

2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

# Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

**Section 8.3.0 Introduction to PEIMS Description of Data Elements** 

Addendum Version 2019.2.0 July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

DESCRIPTION OF DATA ELEMENTS
DATA ELEMENTS NOT USED BY TEA4
DATA ELEMENTS NOT FOR TEXAS USE AT THIS TIME

#### **DESCRIPTION OF DATA ELEMENTS**

This section contains an alphabetical listing of all the data elements that will be reported by school districts, followed by a definition page for each data element. The pages are presented in data element ID sequence. A description of the information found on each definition page is as follows.

Information	Description
Data Element ID	Data element reference number in the form "E"
Data Element	Name of the data element
Date Issued	Date the element was added to the PEIMS database
Date Updated	Date of the last change to the data element
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema
Complex Type	Name of the related XML complex type as found in the XML schema
Definition	Meaning of the data element
Special Instructions	Additional edit criteria for the data element, when applicable
Code Table ID	Reference number of the table that lists the valid codes, if any, for this data element. It has the forms "C" or "DC".
	"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables
	"DC" which represents the Dashboard Code Tables
Mandatory in XML	Indication whether the field is mandatory or optional in the XML schema.
	Yes - the element is required
	<ul> <li>No - the element is optional and may be left blank unless specified otherwise in a validation rule</li> </ul>
Domain of Values	The acceptable values for the data element
Length	Length of the data element in characters
Data Type	A data element is specified as one of the following:  Numeric
	a string of numeric characters
	when the number is negative, a single dash precedes the number
	<ul> <li>if decimal precision is required by the definition of a specific element, the decimal point must be present unless all digits to the right of the decimal are zero.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Leading zeros are optional for numeric data types, even if displayed in the Domain of Values</li> </ul>
	NameField
	any of the following characters, in addition to the space character:
	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456789 ~! @ # \$ % ^ & * ( ) + = : ; " ', . / <> ?
	left-justification is required
	Coded
	a string of upper case alphanumeric characters of fixed length
	if a value is present, it may not contain blanks

Information		Description
		es, the coded value is found in a code table; however, such elements as BIRTH, and STUDENT-ID do not have an associated code table
	_	lphanumeric characters
	Boolean	
	<ul> <li>a binary var</li> </ul>	iable, having two possible values called "true" or "false"
Pattern		e data element which is used in computer processing attern' are as follows:
	Symbol	Restriction on Value
	*	any of the characters accepted in the name field or Boolean data type
		pattern continues without change
	#	numeric characters "0" through "9"
	mm	month
	dd	day
	уу/уууу	year
	НН	hour
	MM	minute
PEIMS Reporting	Information	Description
	PEIMS Element	Indicates whether the data element is for PEIMS reporting.
	Collection Period	The specific collection period when data is reported.
		1 = Fall Collection
		2 = Mid-Year Collection
		3 = Summer Collection 4 = Extended Year Collection
	Is Collected	Indicates whether the data element is reported for a specific collection
	is collected	period.
	Mandatory	Indication whether the data element is mandatory or optional for PEIMS reporting.
		When submitting for Dashboards, the data elements identified as mandatory are based on the submission of the complex type.
		When submitting for PEIMS, the data elements identified as mandatory are based on the collection period and the submission of the complex type.
		Yes - the element is required; NA may be entered if data are not available/applicable
		<ul> <li>No - the element is optional and may be left blank unless specified otherwise in a business rule or validation.</li> </ul>
		Note: If a field is shown as not required but data are available and relevant to the accuracy and completeness of the student

Information	Description	
		record or transcript, it is the responsibility of the campus to include these data. Examples include indicators for ESL, Bilingual, GT, CTE, At Risk, Title I Part A, Special Education, Migrant, and Homeless.
	Can be Blank	Indicates whether the data element can be blank for a specific collection period.
Dashboard Reporting	Information	Description
	Dashboard Element	Indicates whether the data element is for Dashboard reporting.
	Mandatory for Dashboard	Indication whether the field is mandatory or optional for Dashboard reporting.
		Yes - the element is required
		No - the element is optional and may be left blank unless specified otherwise in a business rule or validation.

An entry of "NA" is used when the value of a field in a given record is not applicable.

If an optional element value is unknown, either supply a zero length string or omit the XML tags for the element.

A field of zero(es) represents a coded value found in a code table or a zero value. It may **not** represent a non-applicable field.

## **DATA ELEMENTS NOT USED BY TEA**

The following complex types and data elements included in the Ed-Fi Core schema will not be used by TEA:

Complex Type	XML Name	Element ID
Account	AccountCodes	N/A
Account	AccountNumber	N/A
Account	EducationOrganizationReference	N/A
Account	FiscalYear	N/A
Account	Function	N/A
Account	Fund	N/A
Account	Object	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	AccountCodeType	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	BeginDate	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	CodeValue	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	Description	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	EducationOrganizationReference	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	EndDate	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptor	ShortDescription	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	AccountCodeType	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	CodeValue	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	Description	N/A
AccountCodeDescriptorType	ShortDescription	N/A
AccountIdentityType	AccountNumber	N/A
AccountIdentityType	FiscalYear	N/A
AccountIdentityType	Function	N/A
AccountIdentityType	Fund	N/A
AccountIdentityType	Object	N/A
AccountReferenceType	AccountIdentity	N/A
Actual	AccountReference	N/A
Actual	AmountToDate	N/A
Actual	AsOfDate	N/A
Actual	FiscalYear	N/A
Budget	AccountReference	N/A
Budget	Amount	N/A
Budget	AsOfDate	N/A
Budget	FiscalYear	N/A

Complex Type	XML Name	Element ID
ContractedStaff	AccountReference	N/A
ContractedStaff	AmountToDate	N/A
ContractedStaff	AsOfDate	N/A
ContractedStaff	FiscalYear	N/A
ContractedStaff	StaffReference	N/A
SectionExtension → CourseCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
EducationalOrgIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	N/A
EducationServiceCenter → EducationalOrgIdentityType	StateOrganizationId	N/A
EducationServiceCenter	AccountabilityRatings	N/A
EducationServiceCenter	ProgramReference	N/A
EducationServiceCenter	StateEducationAgencyReference	N/A
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	LEACategory	N/A
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	LocalEducationAgencyReference	N/A
Parent	Loginld	N/A
Parent	ParentUniqueStateId	N/A
StudentParentAssociation → ParentIdentityType	ParentUniqueStateId	N/A
ParentldentityType	ParentUniqueStateId	N/A
Payroll	AccountReference	N/A
Payroll	AmountToDate	N/A
Payroll	AsOfDate	N/A
Payroll	FiscalYear	N/A
Payroll	StaffReference	N/A
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension → SectionIdentityType	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	N/A
SpecialEdServicesType	SpecialEdService	N/A
StaffExtension	LoginId	N/A
TeacherExtension	LoginId	N/A
StudentExtension	Loginld	N/A
RestraintEventExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
SchoolLeaverExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
StudentProgramExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension → StudentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	EducationalEnvironment	N/A

Complex Type	XML Name	Element ID
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IdeaEligibility	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IEPBeginDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IEPEndDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	IEPReviewDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	InterpretingServices	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	LastEvaluationDate	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	MedicallyFragile	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	MultiplyDisabled	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	SpecialEdServices	N/A
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociation	SpecialEducationHoursPerWeek	N/A
Teacher	HighlyQualifiedTeacher	N/A
Teacher	TeacherUniqueStateId	N/A
TeacherExtension	TeacherUniqueStateId	N/A

## DATA ELEMENTS NOT FOR TEXAS USE AT THIS TIME

The following complex types and data elements that are part of the Ed-Fi core schema are not for Texas use at this time.

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
AcademicHonor	HonorAwardDate	E1096
AcademicHonor	HonorsDescription	E1095
AcademicHonor	AcademicHonorsType	E1094
AcademicWeek	TotalInstructionalDays	E1101
AcademicWeek	BeginDate	E1099
AcademicWeek	Weekldentifier	E1098
AcademicWeek	CalendarDateReference	**
AcademicWeek	EndDate	E1100
ActualExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
ActualExtension	TX-LocalObject	E1109
ActualExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
ActualExtension	TX-LocalFunction	E1108
AdditionalCredits	Credit	E1112
AdditionalCredits	AdditionalCreditType	E1111
Address	EndDate	E1126
Address	Longitude	E1124
Address	BeginDate	E1125
Address	Latitude	E1123
Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
Assessment	AssessmentFamilyReference	**
AssessmentFamily	Nomenclature	E1141
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentFamilyTitle	E1137
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentPeriods	**
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentFamilyReference	**
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentFamilyIdentificationCode	**
AssessmentFamily	RevisionDate	E1140
AssessmentFamily	ContentStandard	E1505
AssessmentFamily	GradeLevelAssessed	E1138
AssessmentFamily	AcademicSubject	E1097
AssessmentFamily	Version	E1506
AssessmentFamily	AssessmentCategory	E1507
AssessmentFamily	LowestGradeLevelAssessed	E1504
AssessmentFamilyIdentityType	Version	E1506
AssessmentFamilyIdentityType	AssessmentFamilyTitle	E1137
AssessmentFamilyIdentityType	AssessmentFamilyIdentificationCode	**

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
AssessmentFamilyReferenceType	AssessmentFamilyIdentity	**
AssessmentIdentificationCode	IdentificationSystem	E1513
AssessmentIdentificationCode	ID	E1512
AssessmentIdentificationCode	AssigningOrganizationCode	E1509
AssessmentIdentityType	AssessmentFamilyTitle	E1137
BellSchedule	WeeksInCycle	E1161
BellSchedule	SessionReference	**
BellSchedule	BellScheduleName	E1466
BellSchedule	GradeLevels	**
BellSchedule	CalendarDateReference	**
BellSchedule	id	**
BellSchedule	MeetingTimeReference	**
BellScheduleIdentityType	BellScheduleName	E1466
BellScheduleIdentityType	Term	E1502
BellScheduleIdentityType	SchoolYear	E1139
BellScheduleIdentityType	StateOrganizationId	E0266
BellScheduleReferenceType	BellScheduleIdentity	**
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalFunction	E1108
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalObject	E1109
BudgetExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
CalendarDateIdentityType	EducationOrgldentificationCode	**
ClassPeriodIdentityType	EducationOrgldentificationCode	**
ClassRanking	ClassRank	E1170
ClassRanking	PercentageRanking	E1171
ClassRanking	TotalNumberInClass	E1470
ClassRanking	ClassRankingDate	E1172
CohortIdentityType	CohortIdentifier	E1173
CohortIdentityType	EducationOrgldentificationCode	E0266
CohortYear	SchoolYear	E1178
CohortYear	CohortYearType	E1177
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	Description	E1179
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	id	**
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	CodeValue	E1181
CompetencyLevelDescriptor	PerformanceBaseConversion	E1471
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
Course	CompetencyLevels	**
Course	LearningStandardReference	**

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
Course	CourseGPAApplicability	E1190
Course	LearningObjectiveReference	**
Course	CareerPathway	E1192
Course	DateCourseAdopted	E1188
Course> Credits	CreditType	E1210
Course> Credits	CreditType	E1210
Course> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
Course> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CourseTranscriptExtension	AdditionalCreditsEarned	**
CourseTranscriptExtension> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CourseTranscriptExtension> Credits	CreditType	E1210
CourseTranscriptExtension> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CourseTranscriptExtension> Credits	CreditType	E1210
Credits	CreditType	E1210
Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
CreditsByCourse	CourseCode	**
CreditsByCourse	Credits	**
CreditsByCourse	GradeLevel	E1519
CreditsBySubject	SubjectArea	E1186
CreditsBySubject	Credits	**
CTEProgram	CIPCode	E1213
CTEProgram	CareerPathway	E1212
CTEProgram	PrimaryCTEProgramIndicator	E1214
CTEProgram	CTEProgramCompletionIndicator	E1215
Diploma	SchoolReference	E0266
Diploma	DiplomaLevel	E1217
Diploma	DiplomaAwardDate	E1515
Diploma	CTECompleter	E1219
Diploma	Recognitions	**
Diploma	DiplomaType	E1218
Diploma	AcademicHonors	**
DisciplineIncident	Weapons	**
DisciplineIncident	ReportedToLawEnforcement	E1231
DisciplineIncident	CaseNumber	E1232
EducationOrganization	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
EducationOrganization	OperationalStatus	E1238
EducationOrganization	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	E1239
EducationServiceCenter	Address	**

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
EducationServiceCenter	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**
EducationServiceCenter	EducationOrgldentificationCode	**
EducationServiceCenter	OperationalStatus	E1238
EducationServiceCenter	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
EducationServiceCenter	Telephone	**
EducationServiceCenter	WebSite	E1237
EducationServiceCenter>Address	AddressType	E1113
EducationServiceCenter>Address	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	E1115
EducationServiceCenter>Address	BeginDate	E1125
EducationServiceCenter>Address	BuildingSiteNumber	E1116
EducationServiceCenter>Address	City	E1117
EducationServiceCenter>Address	CountryCode	E1122
EducationServiceCenter>Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
EducationServiceCenter>Address	EndDate	E1126
EducationServiceCenter>Address	Latitude	E1123
EducationServiceCenter>Address	Longitude	E1124
EducationServiceCenter>Address	NameOfCounty	E1120
EducationServiceCenter>Address	PostalCode	E1119
EducationServiceCenter>Address	StateAbbreviation	E1118
EducationServiceCenter>Address	StreetNumberName	E1114
EducationServiceCenter>EducationalOrgReferenceType	EducationalOrgIdentity	**
EducationServiceCenter>EducationalOrgReferenceType	EducationalOrgIdentity	**
EducationServiceCenter>EducationOrgIdentificationCode	ID	E1463
EducationServiceCenter>EducationOrgIdentificationCode	IdentificationSystem	E1241
EducationServiceCenter>InstitutionTelephone	InstitutionTelephoneNumberType	E1268
EducationServiceCenter>InstitutionTelephone	TelephoneNumber	E1269
EducationServiceCenter>ReferenceType	id	**
FeederSchoolAssociation	FeederRelationshipDescription	E1252
FeederSchoolAssociation	EndDate	E1251
FeederSchoolAssociation	BeginDate	E1250
FeederSchoolAssociation	ReceivingSchoolReference	E1249
FeederSchoolAssociation	FeederSchoolReference	E1248
GradebookEntry	Description	E1258
GradebookEntry	DateAssigned	E1257
GradebookEntry	GradingPeriodReference	**
GradebookEntry	LearningStandardReference	**
GradebookEntry	LearningObjectiveReference	**
GradebookEntry	GradebookEntryType	E1256

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
GradebookEntry	SectionReference	**
GradePointAverage	GPA	E1260
GradePointAverage	GPAWeighted	E1259
GraduationPlan	CreditsBySubject	**
GraduationPlan	CreditsByCourse	**
GraduationPlan> Credits	CreditType	E1210
GraduationPlan> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
InterchangeHSGeneratedStudentTranscript	SubmissionCertification	E1464
LearningObjective	LearningObjectiveReference	**
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	AcademicSubject	E1097
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	ObjectiveGradeLevel	E1274
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	LearningStandardReference	**
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	Objective	E1272
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	Description	E1273
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	LearningObjectiveReference	**
LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	LearningObjectiveId	**
LearningObjectiveIdentityType	Objective	E1272
LearningObjectiveIdentityType	LearningObjectiveId	**
LearningObjectiveReferenceType	LearningObjectiveIdentity	**
LearningStyles	VisualLearning	E1278
LearningStyles	TactileLearning	E1280
LearningStyles	AuditoryLearning	E1279
LeaveEvent	SubstituteAssigned	E1285
LeaveEvent	HoursOnLeave	E1284
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	OperationalStatus	E1238
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
LocalEducationAgencyExtension	StateEducationAgencyReference	**
LocalEducationAgencyExtension> Address	Latitude	E1123
LocalEducationAgencyExtension> Address	BeginDate	E1125
LocalEducationAgencyExtension> Address	EndDate	E1126
LocalEducationAgencyExtension> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
LocalEducationAgencyExtension> Address	Longitude	E1124
MeetingDaysType	MeetingDay	E1295
MeetingTime	AlternateDayName	E1297
MeetingTime	StartTime	E1298
MeetingTime	ClassPeriodReference	**
MeetingTime	OfficialAttendancePeriod	E1300

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
MeetingTime	EndTime	E1299
MeetingTime	WeekNumber	E1296
MeetingTime	id	**
MeetingTime	MeetingDays	**
Name	MaidenName	E1304
Name	Verification	E1301
Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
ObjectiveAssessment	LearningStandardReference	**
OpenStaffPosition	AcademicSubjects	**
OpenStaffPosition	DatePostingRemoved	E1316
OpenStaffPosition	PostingResult	E1317
OpenStaffPosition	EducationOrganizationReference	**
OpenStaffPosition	RequisitionNumber	E1312
OpenStaffPosition	PositionTitle	E1311
OpenStaffPosition	StaffClassification	E1310
OpenStaffPosition	EmploymentStatus	E1308
OpenStaffPosition	DatePosted	E1315
OpenStaffPosition	ProgramAssignment	E1313
OpenStaffPosition	InstructionalGradeLevels	**
OtherName	OtherNameType	E1318
OtherName	LastSurname	E1322
OtherName	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1319
OtherName	GenerationCodeSuffix	E1323
OtherName	FirstName	E1320
OtherName	MiddleName	E1321
Parent	OtherName	**
Parent	Sex	E1325
Parent> Address	Longitude	E1124
Parent> Address	BeginDate	E1125
Parent> Address	EndDate	E1126
Parent> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
Parent> Address	Latitude	E1123
Parent> Name	MaidenName	E1304
Parent> Name	Verification	E1301
Parent> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
ParentIdentityType	Name	**
ParentIdentityType	OtherName	**
ParentIdentityType	Address	**

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
ParentIdentityType	ElectronicMail	**
ParentIdentityType	Sex	E1325
ParentIdentityType	Telephone	**
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalFunction	E1108
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalProgramIntentCode	E1110
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalPayrollActivityCode	E1326
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
PayrollExtension	TX-LocalObject	E1109
PostSecondaryEvent	NameOfInstitution	E1334
PostSecondaryEvent	EventDate	E1332
PostSecondaryEvent	InstitutionId	E1335
PostSecondaryEvent	StudentReference	**
PostSecondaryEvent	PostSecondaryEventCategory	E1497
Program	ProgramSponsor	E1338
Program	Services	**
Program> ServiceDescriptorType	ShortDescription	E1468
Program> ServiceDescriptorType	Description	E1469
ProgramParticipation	DesignatedBy	E1339
ProgramParticipation	Program	E1340
ProgramParticipation	EndDate	E1342
ProgramParticipation	BeginDate	E1341
Recognition	RecognitionType	E1344
Recognition	RecognitionDescription	E1345
Recognition	RecognitionAwardDate	E1346
ReportCard	GradingPeriodReference	**
ReportCard	NumberOfDaysTardy	E1351
ReportCard	GradeReference	**
ReportCard	StudentCompetencyReference	**
ReportCard	GPACumulative	E1348
ReportCard	NumberOfDaysInAttendance	E1350
ReportCard	GPAGivenGradingPeriod	E1347
ReportCard	StudentReference	**
ReportCard	NumberOfDaysAbsent	E1349
RestraintEventExtension	RestraintEventReasons	**
RestraintEventExtension	EducationalEnvironment	E1160
RestraintEventExtension	ProgramReference	**
RestraintEventReasonsType	RestraintEventReason	E1352
School	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
School	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
School	OperationalStatus	E1238
School	AdministrativeFundingControl	E1357
School	MagnetSpecialProgramEmphasisSchool	E1356
School> Address	EndDate	E1126
School> Address	Longitude	E1124
School> Address	BeginDate	E1125
School> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
School> Address	Latitude	E1123
SectionExtension	ProgramReference	**
SectionExtension	SessionReference	**
SectionExtension> Credits	CreditType	E1210
SectionExtension> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
Session	CalendarDateReference	**
Session	AcademicWeekReference	**
SharedServiceArrangementExtension	TX-LocalFund	E1107
StaffExtension	OtherName	**
StaffExtension> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
StaffExtension> Address	EndDate	E1126
StaffExtension> Address	Longitude	E1124
StaffExtension> Address	Latitude	E1123
StaffExtension> Address	BeginDate	E1125
StaffExtension> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StaffExtension> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StaffExtension> Name	Verification	E1301
StaffProgramAssociation	StaffReference	**
StaffProgramAssociation	ProgramReference	**
StaffProgramAssociation	BeginDate	E1485
StaffProgramAssociation	StudentRecordAccess	E1380
StaffProgramAssociation	EndDate	E1492
StateEducationAgency	Telephone	**
StateEducationAgency	Address	**
StateEducationAgency	ShortNameOfInstitution	E1236
StateEducationAgency	OrganizationCategories	**
StateEducationAgency	EducationOrganizationPeerReference	**
StateEducationAgency	WebSite	E1237
StateEducationAgency	EducationOrgIdentificationCode	**
StateEducationAgency	ProgramReference	**

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
StateEducationAgency	StateOrganizationId	E1234
StateEducationAgency	OperationalStatus	E1238
StateEducationAgency	AccountabilityRatings	**
StateEducationAgency	NameOfInstitution	E1235
StudentAcademicRecord	DiplomaReference	**
StudentAcademicRecord	Recognitions	**
StudentAcademicRecord	ReportCardReference	**
StudentAcademicRecord	AcademicHonors	**
StudentAcademicRecord	ClassRanking	**
StudentAcademicRecord	GradeValueQualifier	E1394
StudentAcademicRecord> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
StudentAcademicRecord> Credits	CreditConversion	E1211
StudentAcademicRecord> Credits	CreditType	E1210
StudentAcademicRecord> Credits	CreditType	E1210
StudentAssessmentItem	StudentObjectiveAssessmentReference	**
StudentCompetency	LearningObjectiveReference	**
StudentCompetency	StudentCompetencyObjectiveReference	**
StudentCompetency	DiagnosticStatement	E1254
StudentCompetency	StudentSectionAssociationReference	**
StudentCompetency	CompetencyLevel	**
StudentCompetencyObjective	Description	E1491
StudentCompetencyObjective	EducationOrganizationReference	**
StudentCompetencyObjective	Objective	E1494
StudentCompetencyObjective	ObjectiveGradeLevel	E1495
StudentCompetencyObjective	StudentCompetencyObjectiveId	E1501
StudentCompetencyObjectiveIdentityType	StudentCompetencyObjectiveId	E1501
StudentCompetencyObjectiveIdentityType	Objective	E1494
StudentCompetencyObjectiveReferenceType	StudentCompetencyObjectiveIdentity	**
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	CTEProgram	**
StudentExtension	OtherName	**
StudentExtension	LearningStyles	**
StudentExtension	CohortYears	**
StudentExtension	ProgramParticipations	**
StudentExtension> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
StudentExtension> Address	EndDate	E1126
StudentExtension> Address	BeginDate	E1125
StudentExtension> Address	Longitude	E1124
StudentExtension> Address	Latitude	E1123

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
StudentExtension> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StudentExtension> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StudentExtension> Name	Verification	E1301
StudentGradebookEntry	DateFulfilled	E1417
StudentGradebookEntry	StudentSectionAssociationReference	**
StudentGradebookEntry	LetterGradeEarned	E1253
StudentGradebookEntry	DiagnosticStatement	E1254
StudentGradebookEntry	NumericGradeEarned	E1071
StudentGradebookEntry	CompetencyLevel	**
StudentParentAssociation> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
StudentParentAssociation> Address	EndDate	E1126
StudentParentAssociation> Address	Longitude	E1124
StudentParentAssociation> Address	BeginDate	E1125
StudentParentAssociation> Address	Latitude	E1123
StudentParentAssociation> Name	Verification	E1301
StudentParentAssociation> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StudentParentAssociation> Name	Verification	E1301
StudentParentAssociation> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StudentParentAssociation> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
StudentParentAssociation> Name	MaidenName	E1304
StudentParentAssociation> ParentIdentityType	ElectronicMail	**
StudentParentAssociation> ParentIdentityType	Telephone	**
StudentParentAssociation> ParentIdentityType	Address	**
StudentParentAssociation> ParentIdentityType	Sex	E1325
StudentParentAssociation> ParentIdentityType	OtherName	**
StudentParentAssociation> ParentIdentityType	Name	**
StudentParentAssociation> StudentIdentityType	OtherName	**
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	LastEvaluationDate	E1444
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IEPReviewDate	E1445
Student Special Ed Program Association Extension	IEPBeginDate	E1446
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IEPEndDate	E1447
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	SpecialEducationHoursPerWeek	E1442
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	IdeaEligibility	E1443
TeacherExtension	OtherName	**
TeacherExtension> Address	EndDate	E1126
TeacherExtension> Address	CountyFIPSCode	E1121
TeacherExtension> Address	BeginDate	E1125
TeacherExtension> Address	Longitude	E1124

## 2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards Section 8.3.0 – PEIMS Introduction to Description of Data Elements Preliminary Version 2019.0.0

Complex Types	XMLName	Element ID
TeacherExtension> Address	Latitude	E1123
TeacherExtension> Name	MaidenName	E1304
TeacherExtension> Name	PersonalTitlePrefix	E1302
TeacherExtension> Name	Verification	E1301
WeaponsType	Weapon	E1459



2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

## **Public Education Information Management System** (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.1
PEIMS Education Organization Category
Description of Data Elements

Addendum Version 2019.2.0 July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **Education Organization Category**

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
10005	Education Service Center	EducationServiceCenter	1
10010	Local Education Agency	LocalEducationAgencyExtension	5
10011	SSA Organization Association	SSAOrgAssociationExtension	13
10020	Campus	School	17
10040	Class Period	ClassPeriod	24
10050	Master Schedule	CourseOffering	26
10050	Master Schedule	SectionExtension	31
10070	Course	Course	47
10200	Calendar	CalendarDateExtension	52
10200	Calendar	ReportingPeriodExtension	59

## 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

#### **EducationServiceCenter Complex Type**

					Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1091	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-ID	StateOrganizationId		<b>v</b>			
E1086	EDUCATION-SERVICE-CENTER-	NameOfInstitution		<b>v</b>			
**	Complex Type	OrganizationCategories		<b>v</b>			
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY	OrganizationCategory		<b>y</b>			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

## **EducationServiceCenter Complex Type**

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Upda							Date Updated
E1091		ED	UCATION	N-SERVICE-CEN	NTER-ID		03/12/2012	7/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				EducationOr	ganization	
				Defin	ition			
EDUCATION-S	SERVICE-C	ENTER-ID indicates	the ESC	identification	number registered	with the Tex	as Education A	gency.
				Special Ins	tructions			
This data elen	nent is pre	e-populated from A	AskTED f	or district.				
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues
				YE	S			
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED		######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO
		2		YE	ES .	YES		NO
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO	)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):			

## 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

## **EducationServiceCenter Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						<b>Date Updated</b>		
E1086								7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	١	lameOfInstitution				E	ducationOr	ganization	
				Defin	ition				
EDUCATION-S Education Age		ENTER-NAME iden	tifies the	e name of the	Education Servi	ce Ce	nter (ESC) re	egistered with	the Texas
				Special Ins	tructions				
This data eler	nent is pro	e-populated from <i>i</i>	AskTED f	or education s	service centers.				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	<b>T</b> vpe			Pattern:	
	75			NAME				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		YE	ES		YES		NO
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

## 10005 Education Service Center Sub-Category

## **EducationServiceCenter Complex Type**

			_							
Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1240		(	ORGANIZ	ZATION-CATE	GORY			03/01/2012	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Org	ganizationCategory	/		E	ducatio	onOrganizatio	onCategoriesT	ype	
				Defin	ition					
		education agency granted by the sta		he geographic	boundaries c	of a stat	e according	to the level of	administrative	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Val	ues	
	DC055			YE	S					
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>						
	24			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1	YES		YES		NO			
		2		YI	ES		YES	NO		
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
EducationOrgan	nizationO	CategoriesType, Ed	ucations	ServiceCenter	, LocalEducation	onAger	cyExtension,	, School		

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>v v</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0213	DISTRICT-NAME	NameOfInstitution	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	OrganizationCategories	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY	OrganizationCategory	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1556	TOTAL-NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD- REQUESTS	TX- TotalNumSchoolBoardReques ts							
E1557	TOTAL-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD- REQUESTS	TX- TotalCostSchoolBoardRequest s					<b>✓</b> □		
E1583	FAMILY-ENGAGEMENT-PLAN-LINK	TX-FamilyEngagementPlanLink					<b>✓</b>		
E1625	ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ArmedServicesVocAptBatteryI ndicator			<b>✓</b> ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Issued** 

04/02/1987

**Date Updated** 

3/2/1998

## **Education Organization Category**

**Element ID** 

E0212

StudentProgramAssociation

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

#### LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

	XML Name Complex Type								
St	ateOrganizationId		EducationOrganization						
			<u> </u>						
		Defin							
DISTRICT-ID indicates th	ne district identifica	ition number register	ed with the Texa	as Educa	ation Agency.				
		Special Ins	tructions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domai	n of Values			
		YE	S						
Length Data					Pattern:				
6		COD			#####				
		PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	M	landatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES		YES	NO			
	2	YE	ES		YES	NO			
	3	YE	ES .		YES	NO			
	4	YE	ES .		YES	NO			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
ActualExtension, Budge CredentialFieldDescript SchoolLeaverExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmple	or, EducationalOrgl SharedServiceArra	IdentityType, LocalEd ingementExtension, S	ucation Agency Ex SAOrg Association	xtensio nExten	n, PayrollExtensionsions,	on, School,			

**Data Element** 

**DISTRICT-ID** 

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ement ID Data Element Date Iss						Date Updated			
E0213			DISTRICT-NAME			04/02/1987	9/13/2011			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	N	lameOfInstitution			EducationOr	ganization				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-NAM	ME identif	ies the name of the	school district or cha	rter school as r	egistered with the	Texas Educat	ion Agency.			
	Special Instructions									
This data eler	This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for districts.									
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			YE	S						
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре	Pattern:					
	-084.			75 NAMEFIELD *						
				FIELD		*				
						*				
PEIMS Ele	75	Collection Per	NAME PEIMS Re	eporting	Mandatory		an be Blank			
PEIMS Ele	75		NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll	eporting	<b>Mandatory</b> YES		an be Blank NO			
	75	Collection Per	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll YE	eporting lected	-					
	75	Collection Per	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll YE	eporting lected	YES		NO			
	75	Collection Period	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll YE YE YE	eporting lected ES	YES YES		NO NO			
	75	Collection Period	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll YE YE YE	eporting lected ES ES ES ES	YES YES YES		NO NO NO			
	75	Collection Period	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll  YE  YE  YE  YE	eporting lected ES ES ES ES	YES YES YES	Ca	NO NO NO			
	75	Collection Period  1 2 3 4	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll  YE  YE  YE  YE	eporting lected ES ES ES ES	YES YES YES YES	Ca	NO NO NO			
YES	75	Collection Period  1 2 3 4  TSDS Element YES	NAME PEIMS Re iod Is Coll  YE  YE  YE  YE	eporting lected ES ES ES porting	YES YES YES YES Manda	Ca	NO NO NO			

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

## LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1240		C	DRGANIZATION-CATE	GORY		03/01/2012	•	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Or	ganizationCategory	,	Educ	ationOrganizatio	onCategoriesT	уре	
			Defin	ition				
		education agency granted by the sta	within the geographic		state according	to the level of	administrative	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	rifications				
Code Table ID Data Specification Mandatory in XI						Domain of Va	lues	
	DC055		YE	-		Domain or va	iucs	
	DC033	,	112	.5				
	Length	1	Data :	Туре		Pattern:		
	24		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		3	Y	ES	YES	YES		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
		YES			YES			
	is als	a included in the f	following complex tw	no(s).				
This data eleme	ent is ais	so included in the i	ollowing complex ty	pe(s).				

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

lement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Up						
E1556	TOTAL-	NUM-SCHOOL-BOARD	-REQUESTS		07/01/2014	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-Tot	alNumSchoolBoardRe	equests	Loca	alEducationAge	encyExtension	1
		Defin	ition			
		indicates the total num stees (school board) fo				_
		Special Ins	tructions			
	submitted during a sch d by Open Enrollment (	_				
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML	C	Domain of Val	ues
		YE	5		000-999	
Len	gth	Data Type			Pattern:	
3		Numeric			###	
		PEIMS Re	porting			
			acted	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ectea			
PEIMS Element YES	Collection Per	riod is Coll		NO		YES
			0			YES YES
	1	N	0	NO		
	1 2	N N	O O S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	NO NO		YES
	1 2 3	N N	0 0 ES 0	NO NO NO		YES YES
	1 2 3	N YE	0 0 ES 0	NO NO NO	ory	YES YES

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

LocalEducationAge	ncyExtension Compl	ех Туре					
Element ID		Data Element		Da	te Issued	Date Updated	
E1557	TOTAL	-COST-SCHOOL-BOARD	D-REQUESTS	07,	/01/2014		
	XML Name			Complex Typ	oe .		
TX-To	TX-TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests			alEducationAgenc	yExtensior	า	
		Defin	ition				
	member of the distri	indicates the cost to the ct's board of trustees (					
		Special Ins	structions				
	s submitted during a scled by Open Enrollment e dollars only.	_					
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Domain of Values			
		YE	S.	000	0000-9999	999	
Ler	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Data Type		Pattern:		
(	5	Numeric			######		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	4	N	NO			YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	NO			NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

LocalEducationAgencyExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	<b>Date Updated</b>	
E1583		FAN	/IILY-ENG	GAGEMENT-PL	AN-LINK			03/01/2016	6/3/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	lex Type		
	TX-Fan	nilyEngagementPla	nLink			Local	Education Ag	gencyExtension		
				Defin	ition					
FAMILY-ENGA	GEMENT	-PLAN-LINK indicat	es the ir	nternet websit	e link for LEAs	to prov	ide their Fa	mily Engageme	ent Plan	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mar							Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	)					
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>*</sup>						
	200			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## 10010 Local Education Agency Sub-Category

LocalEducationAgend	cyExtension Complex	х Туре					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1625	ARMED-SERVIC	ES-VOC-APT-BATTER	/-INDICATOR-CODI		07/01/2018		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
TX-ArmedS	ervicesVocAptBatter	yIndicator	Lo	calEducationAg	gencyExtension	า	
		Defin	ition				
ARMED-SERVICES-VOO school provides stude (ASVAB) test or a com	nts in grades 10 thro				•		
		Special Ins	tructions				
The ARMED-SERVICES	-VOC-APT-BATTERY-	TEST-INDICATOR-COD	E is only reported	at the LEA leve	el.		
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
C21	7	NO	)				
Lengt	th	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
2		COD	ED		##		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	<u> </u>		
	NO			NO			
This data element is a	ilso included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				

## 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

#### SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>y</b>	<b>y</b>			
E0776	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangement			<b>✓</b>	<b>v v</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-Fiscal Agent Education Organization Reference			<b>✓</b>	<b>v v</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>			
E0777	FISCAL-AGENT-DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Education Organization Category**

## 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

#### SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

**Element ID** 

StudentProgramAssociation

			Data Ziement			2410 100404	Date opuated	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	St	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrg	IdentityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identifica	tion number register		ducation Agen	ncv.		
			Special Ins			,.		
			Special III					
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S				
	Lengtl	Length Data Type Pattern:						
	6		COD	CODED ######				
			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrgar	AndTechnicalEducationizationization, LocalEducation, LocalEducation, SurgementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension	n, PayrollExtens		fFTEExtension,	

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

## 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

## SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date				Date Updated	
E0776		SHARED	D-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-	-TYPE-CODE		03/01/1988	3/3/1997	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-Sha	redServiceArrangen	nent	SSAOrgAssociationExtension				
			Defin	nition				
SHARED-SVCS	-ARRANG	EMT-TYPE-CODE inc	dicates the type of pr	ogram or service pr	ovided by a sl	nared services	arrangement.	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
	C049		N	0				
	Length		Data	Typo		Pattern:		
	2		COL		##			
			PEIMS R			##		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	illelit	1		ES	YES	Ca	NO NO	
11.5		2		ES	YES		NO	
		3	<u> </u>	IO	NO		YES	
		4		10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):				

## 10011 SSA Organization Association Sub-Category

## SSAOrgAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0777		FISCAL-A	GENT-DISTRIC	CT-ID			03/01/1988	5/7/2012
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	dentityType	
			Defin	ition				
FISCAL-AGENT-DISTI Texas Education Age	RICT-ID is the county- ency.	district nu	umber of the	shared services	s arrar	ngement fisc	al agent regist	ered with the
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec					
Code T	able ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			NO	)				
Ler	ngth		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6		COD	ED			######	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		YE	ES		YES		NO
	2		YE	ES		YES		NO
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is	s also included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
EducationalOrgIden	tityType, SSAOrgAsso	ciationEx	tension					

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

### **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>v v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0267	CAMPUS-NAME	NameOfInstitution	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	OrganizationCategories	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1240	ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY	OrganizationCategory	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	LocalEducationAgencyReferen	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>y</b>	
		ce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>	<b>y</b>	<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E1591	NSLP-TYPE-CODE	TX-NSLPTypeCode			<b>✓</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

#### **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationOr	ganization	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

### **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
			YES					
Length	1		Data Type		P	attern:		
9			CODED ########			######		
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2	YES			YES	NO		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		YES		YES	NO		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## 10020 Campus Sub-Category

## **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0267			CAMPUS-NAME			04/02/1987	9/13/2011
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	N	lameOfInstitution			Scho	ol	
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-NAN	ME identif	ies the name of the c	ampus registered w	ith the Texas Edu	ıcation Agency.		
			Special Ins	tructions			
This data elen	ment is pro	e-populated from Ask	cTED for campuses.				
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues
			YE	S			
				_			
	Lengtl	1	Data 1			Pattern:	
	75		NAMEI			*	
DE11 40 El			PEIMS Re				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO
YES		1 2	YE		YES YES		NO NO
YES				:S			
YES		2	YE	ES ES	YES		NO
YES		2	YE	ES ES ES	YES YES		NO NO
YES		2	YE YE	ES ES ES	YES YES	tory	NO NO
YES		2 3 4	YE YE	ES ES ES	YES YES YES		NO NO
		2 3 4 TSDS Element	YE YE TSDS Re	ES E	YES YES YES Manda		NO NO

## 10020 Campus Sub-Category

## **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1240		(	ORGANIZATION-CATE	GORY		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	•	
	Or	ganizationCategory	, ,	Educ	ationOrganizatio		ype
			Defin	ition		-	
		education agency I granted by the sta	within the geographic		state according t	to the level of	administrative
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues
	DC055	-	YE	-		Domain or va	lues
	DC035	,	16	3			
	Length	ı	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	24		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO
		2	YI	ES	YES		NO
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
		YES			YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Education Organization Category**

### 10020 Campus Sub-Category

### **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

**Element ID** 

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	S	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Texas B	Education Age	ncy.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
	Lengt	<b>L</b>	Data <sup>-</sup>	Tumo.		Pattern:			
	6	11	COD			#####			
	<u> </u>		PEIMS Re	***************************************					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO		
		2	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC	)			
			following complex typ						
CredentialFie	ldDescrip	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension	n, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		

**Data Element** 

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

## 10020 Campus Sub-Category

## **SchoolExtension Complex Type**

SchoolExtens	ion Comp	olex Type							
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1591			NSL	P-TYPE-CODE				12/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Т	X-NSLPTypeCode					SchoolExt	ension	
				Defin	ition				
reimbursemen under the NSLI	nt to scho P include	tes a campus's Na ols for free or redu : eligibility determ unity Eligibility Pro	iced-prio	ce meals based the individual	d on student e student/famil	ligibilit y level	y. Options fo (participation	or claiming rei n in NSLP with	mbursement out using any
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C212			NC	0				
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

### 10040 Class Period Sub-Category

### **ClassPeriod Complex Type**

					PEII	VIS		Potential
Element	ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<b>y</b>			<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 10040 Class Period Sub-Category

## **ClassPeriod Complex Type**

Classif er loa Complez								
Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074		CLA	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	ClassPeriodName					ClassPe	eriod	
			Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD is the o	lass period identifie	r that illu	strates the ti	me of the scho	ol day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
			Special Ins	structions				
Use any combination	of letters and/or nur	mbers.						
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Ta	ble ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
			YE	:S				
Leng	th		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
2			NAME	FIELD			**	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	YES					YES		
This data element is a	also included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, Attendar StudentSectionAssoci					ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity1	ype,

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **CourseOffering Complex Type**

						PE	IMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b> [	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	<b>~</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<b>✓</b> [	✓			✓	<b>~</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b> [	<b>✓</b>			✓	<b>•</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b> [	✓			✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	<b>✓</b> [	✓			✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	<b>✓</b> [	<b>✓</b>			✓	<b>~</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<b>✓</b> [	✓			✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<b>✓</b> [	✓			✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID					<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **CourseOffering Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **CourseOffering Complex Type**

			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domai	n of Values	
YE			S					
Length Data				Гуре		Pa	attern:	
9 COI			COD	ED		###	######	
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	Collection Period Is Co				Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		NO			NO	YES	
	2		NO			NO	YES	
	3		YE	:S		YES	NO	
	4		YE	:S		YES	NO	
	TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES			YES				
This data alamantis al		£ = 11 =		/ - \ .				

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

## **CourseOffering Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICA	TION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	3/1/2013		
	XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
Ic	lentificationSystem				Course	Code			
			Definition						
A system that is used t instruction of students		ization of subjec	t matter and relate	d learn	ning experier	ices provided f	or the		
		Spec	ial Instructions						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
DC036 YES									
Lengt	h		Data Type			Pattern:			
31			STRING			*			
		PEII	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		NO		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		YES		YES		NO		
	4		YES		YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES				YES	<u> </u>			
This data element is a	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):						
AttendanceEvent, Cou	rse, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffering, Co	ourseTranscriptExte	ension					

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

CourseOfferin	ng Compl	ех Туре							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724			;	SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ID					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refe	ers to the	e services supplied	by staff	•					
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C02 -8 will be changed			•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6-	8. The values
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
C022 YES									
	Length			Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	8			COD	ED			******	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO	_				NO		
		so included in the							
		erAndTechnicalEdu ion, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cou	urseCo	de, CourseO	ffering,	

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			<b>/</b>		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				<b>v</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					<b>v</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- Non Campus Based Instruction					<b>V V</b>		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula					<b>✓</b>		
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType					<b>✓</b> □		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

SectionExter	SectionExtension Complex Type										
Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1056			CLAS:	S-ID-NUMBE	R		03/02/2009	12/3/2012			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	U	niqueSectionCode				Sect	ion				
				Defin	nition						
CLASS-ID-NUI SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyinį	g a unique	e course sect	ion, that is uniq	ue for a particula	er school year, (	Campus, and			
				Special In	structions						
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	YES										
	Length	1		Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	14			NAME	FIELD		******	***			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	10	NO		YES			
		2		N	10	NO		YES			
		3		Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4		Υ	ES	YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES										
		so included in the									
SectionExtens	sion, Section	onIdentityType, St	affRespor	nsibilitiesExte	ension, Students	SectionAssociation	n				

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	<b>Date Updated</b>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID CAMPUS-ID						
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType					

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

Definition

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

			Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML	ory in XML Domain of Values			
YI			YES				
Lengt	Data Type		Pa	attern:			
9 COI			CODED		###	######	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO			NO	YES	
	2	NO		NO		YES	
	3	YES		YES		NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
TSDS Reporting							
			Mandatory				
	YES			YES			
his data alamantis al		C . II					

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

SectionExtension Com	plex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodId	entityType				
		Defin	ition						
An indication of the positive period, block period	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	udents receive instr	uction in a spe	ecified subject	(e.g., morning,			
		Special Ins	structions						
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
YES									
Length	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
2		NAME	FIELD		**				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES YES									
This data element is al									
Assessment, Attendanc StudentSectionAssociat		•	• • • •	Extension, Se	ectionIdentityT	ype,			

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

E0266 CAMPUS-ID 03/01/2012 12/3/2012  XML Name Complex Type  StateOrganizationId ClassPeriodIdentityType	Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
	E0266	CAMPUS-ID		03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
StateOrganizationId ClassPeriodIdentityType		XML Name	Complex	к Туре			
		StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIdentityType				

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML		Domai	n of Values	
YE			S					
Length Data				Туре		Pa	ittern:	
9 COI			DED		###	#####		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	Collection Period Is Co				Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		N	NO		NO	YES	
	2		N	10	NO		YES	
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO	
	4		N	10		NO	YES	
	TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES			NO				
This data alamantis al	! ! !	£ = 11 =		/ - \				

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

SectionExtension Co	mplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1093		SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018	
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	TX-SchoolYear			SectionEx	tension		
		Defi	nition				
The identifier for the	school year.						
		Special Ir	structions				
When reporting the S of the four-digit starti		_				eflect the value	
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
C19	3	N	10				
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
9		STF	RING		******	<b>k</b>	
		PEIMS F	Reporting	,			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	ı	NO	NO		YES	
	2	1	NO	NO		YES	
	3	\	/ES	YES		NO	
	4	Y	/ES	YES		NO	
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	itory		
	NO			NC	)		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				
Assessment, Attendar				• • •			

Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0747	Pi	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997				
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
TX	-PopulationServed			SectionEx	tension					
		Defin	ition							
POPULATION-SERVED-Conot necessarily identify				_	ned or is inten	ded. It does				
		Special Ins	structions							
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.										
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C030	C030 NO									
Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
2		COD	ED		##					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
NO NO										
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):							
SectionExtension, Staffi	Responsi bilities Exte	ension								

### 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

SectionExter	nsion Com	plex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	T	८-CourseSequence			SectionEx	tension		
			Defin	ition				
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio	nique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a course is	taught durinį	g a single grad	ing period or	
			Special Ins	structions				
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.								
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	C135		N	0				
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	DED		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	ion					

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

SectionExter	rectionExtension complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-BASED-INSTR	UCTION-CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Non(	CampusBasedInstr	uction		SectionEx	tension			
			Def	inition					
was not taugh district/charte Examples incl	nt by a sch er school e ude but ar	ool district/charte employee or a conf re not limited to co	E indicates that a co r school employee o tracted teacher at a ollege based instruct and Texas Virtual Sc	r a contracted to facility other that ion, non-district	eacher , or 2) was t an the campus whe teacher, non-camp	aught by a sch	nool t is enrolled.		
			Special I	nstructions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C182			NO					
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
	2		CC	DDED		*			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
	4 NO NO YES								
			TSDS I	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO NO								
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1579			PI	K-CURRICULA			03/01/2016		
		XML Name				Com	plex Type		
		TX-PKCurricula				Sectio	nExtension		
				Defin	ition				
Indicates curr	icula used	l in the district's pr	ekinder	garten prograi	n section TEC	29.1532(c)(6).			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C206								
	1			Data '	<b>.</b>		Datta		
	Length	1		Data			Pattern:		
	2			COD			##		
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandat	ory C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1580	·							03/01/2016	3/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
٦	TX-HighQu	ıalityPrekPrograml	ndicator	r			SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates cam 29.167-29.17	•	se/section participa	ation in 1	the High Quali	ty Pre-K Progi	am cor	nsistent with	requirements	in TEC
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
	C088 NO								
	Length	•		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:	
	1			COD	•			#	
	1			PEIMS Re				#	
DEIMC Fla		Collection Per	امدا	Is Coll			Mandatani		n be Blank
PEIMS Ele	ment		100	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
YES		1		N			NO NO		YES
		2							
		3		YE			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558			STUDENT-INSTRUCT	ION		03/01/2016	-
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX	-StudentInstruction	า		SectionEx	tension	
			Defin	ition			
Indicates the	PK studer	It type of instruction					
marcates the l	- R Stader	it type of motification	Special Ins	structions			
			openar me				
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
C210 NO							
	Lengtl	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	DED		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		2 3		O ES	NO NO		YES YES
			YI				
		3	YI	ES O	NO		YES
		3	YI N	ES O	NO	tory	YES
		3 4	YI N	ES O	NO NO		YES
This data eler	ment is al	3 4 TSDS Element	YI N	O porting	NO NO <b>Manda</b>		YES

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

E1555 PK-SCHOOL-TYPE 03/01/2016  XML Name Complex Type  TX-PKSchoolType SectionExtension  Definition  Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.  Special Instructions  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting			Data Element			Date Issued	Data Undated
XML Name TX-PKSchoolType  Definition  Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black  TX-PKSchoolType SectionExtension  Data Type Pattern:  **  PEIMS Reporting  Mandatory Can be Black  Complex Type SectionExtension							Date Updated
TX-PKSchoolType  Definition  Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black  PEIMS Reporting	E1555		PK-SCHOOL-TYPE			•	
Definition		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.    Special Instructions	٦	TX-PKSchoolType			SectionEx	tension	
Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black			Defin	ition			
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black	dicates the PK progra	m that is offered at t	the campus/course/s	section level.			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black			Special Ins	tructions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black			Data Spec	ifications			
C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black	Code Tabl	e ID				Domain of Va	lues
Length     Data Type     Pattern:       2     CODED     *       PEIMS Reporting       PEIMS Element     Collection Period     Is Collected     Mandatory     Can be Black				-			
2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black	C209 NO						
2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black							
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla	2		COD	ED		*	
			PEIMS Re	porting			
YES 1 NO NO YES	PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
	YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
2 NO NO YES		2	N	0	NO		YES
3 YES NO YES		3	YE	ES .	NO		YES
4 NO NO YES		4	N	0	NO		YES
TSDS Reporting			TSDS Re	porting			
TSDS Element Mandatory							
NO NO		NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
This was districted to also maked in the following complex type(s):							

## 10050 Master Schedule Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1626		P	ROGRAN	Л-EVALUATION	N-TYPE			07/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Pr	ogramEvaluationT	уре				SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
PROGRAM-EN used.	/ALUATIO	N-TYPE indicates fo	or each I	High-Quality P	K course/section	on, the	type of pro	gram evaluatio	n tool that is
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
	C216								
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	[vne			Pattern:	
	2	•		COD				##	
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
	5 1 <i>7</i> .								

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

### **Course Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	•	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>y</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	•	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>y</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	•	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>y</b>		<b>y</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>		<b>y</b>	<b>v</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 10070 Course Sub-Category

## **Course Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION-	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	5/31/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
le	dentificationSystem			Course	Code			
		Defin	ition					
A system that is used to instruction of students		nization of subject mat	tter and related learn	ning experier	nces provided f	or the		
		Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
DC03	6	YE	S					
Lengt	·h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Tyne		Pattern:			
31		STRI			*			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
YES YES								
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Cou	rse, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffering, Course	TranscriptExtension					

## 10070 Course Sub-Category

Course Com	plex Type								
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	5/31/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ID					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID re	fers to the	e services supplied	by staff	f.					
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C02 -8 will be changed			•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6-	8. The values
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C022 YES									
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	8			COD	ED			******	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
	YES YES								
		so included in the							
	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension								

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

### **Course Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	5/31/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

### 10070 Course Sub-Category

### **Course Complex Type**

	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mand					Domai	n of Values		
Length	ı		Data	Туре		Pattern:			
9 CO				DED		###	######		
	PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO		
	2		N	10		NO	YES		
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO		
	4		Υ	ES		YES	NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO					NO			
This data alamantis al	! ! !	£ - 11		/ - \					

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

#### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### CalendarDateExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v v</b>		
E1168	CALENDAR-DATE	Date	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E1582	SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	TX-SchoolDayCode					<b>✓</b>		
E1570	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType							
E1571	SCHOOL-DAY-OPERATIONAL- MINUTES	TX- School Day Operational Minutes	s						
E1599	SCHOOL-DAY-INSTRUCTIONAL- MINUTES	TX- School Day Instructional Minute s					<b>✓</b> □		
E1572	SCHOOL-DAY-WAIVER-MINUTES	TX-SchoolDayWaiverMinutes					<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element [							Date Updated
E1168			CA	LENDAR-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		Date					Calenda	rDate	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay and ye	ar of the calendar	date.						
				Special In:	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandat				ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
Y				YES yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			COE	DED			yyyy-mm-do	d
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u>;</u>	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
l									

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1582		:	SCHOOL	DAY-EVENT-C	CODE			03/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Т	X-SchoolDayCode			Calendar Date Extension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	type of so	heduled or unsche	duled ev	vent for the day	/. For example	: Stude	nt Instruction	nal day or Waiv	er day.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C208				YE	S					
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				##		
				PEIMS Re				##		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	100	N			NO	Ca	YES	
123		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE			YES		NO	
		4		N			NO		NO	
				TSDS Re						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element D						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1570		CA	LENDAR	-WAIVER-EVEN	NT-TYPE			03/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Cal	endarWaiverEvent	Type		CalendarDateExtension					
				Defin	ition					
CALENDAR-W	'AIVER-EV	ENT-TYPE indicates	s the typ	oe of state app	roved waiver.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C204				NO	)					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1571		SCHO							12/1/2017	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Schoo	olDayOperationalN	linutes			C	CalendarDate	eExtension		
				Defin	ition					
SCHOOL-DAY-		ONAL-MINUTES inc	dicates th	e minutes th	at a campus op	erated	on a partic	ular school day	for the	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Values			
					)			0-600		
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:		
	3	•		NUM				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	mo data distribute to also included in the following complex type(c).									

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1599		SCHOC	L-DAY-INSTRUCTIONA	L-MINUTES		12/01/2017			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Schoo	DayInstructional	/linutes	(	CalendarDate	Extension			
			Defin	ition					
			ndicates the portion o ed a subset of operati	· ·	hich instruct	ion takes place	e along with		
			Special Ins	structions					
Please see the	e Student	Attendance Accou	nting Handbook for ac	dditional guidance.					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				0		0-600			
	Length	'n	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	3		NUM	ERIC		###			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO	YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						Date Updated		
E1572		SC	HOOL-D	AY-WAIVER-M	IINUTES			03/01/2016	7/1/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Scł	noolDayWaiverMin	utes			C	alendarDate	eExtension		
				Defin	ition					
SCHOOL-DAY-	-WAIVER-	MINUTES indicates	the wai	iver minutes fo	or the campus	and cal	endar date.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(					y in XML		Domain of Values			
				YE	S			0-600		
	1	-		Data '	<b>-</b>			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:		
	3			NUM				###		
		I		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

#### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId					<b>y</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>v</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>y y</b>		
E1568	REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate					<b>y</b>		
E1569	REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE	EndDate					<b>y</b>		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>✓</b> ✓		
E1600	INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	TX-InstructionalProgramType					<b>y</b>		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	CalendarDateReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					<b>v</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2013						
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре							
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType							

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

#### ReportingPeriodExtension Complex Type

		Data	Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Domain of Values			
		YES						
Lengt	n	ı	Data Type		Pa	ttern:		
9			CODED	DED #######				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Collected Mandatory				Can be Blank		
YES	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		TSI	OS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
his data alament is al	an included in the	fallowing compl	ov tupo(c):					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

ReportingPeriodExte	nsion Complex Typ	e								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1093		SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-SchoolYear		Ro	eportingPerio	odExtension					
		Defir	nition							
The identifier for the s	chool year.									
	Special Instructions									
When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.										
	Data Specifications									
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C193 NO										
Lengt	:h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
9		STR	ING		******	k				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO			NO						
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
Assessment, Attendan Session, SessionIdentif										

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

_		•							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPOR	TING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			ReportingPerio	dExtension			
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the period for v	which the attenda	ance data are be	ing reported.			
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Manda					Domain of Va	lues		
	C130		YE	S					
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	О	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1568		REPORTING-PERIOD-BEGIN-DATE 03/01/2016 12/1/2								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate				Re	eportingPerio	dExtension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	first day o	of the reporting per	riod.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
							mm = 01-1	.2 dd = 01-31 2019	yyyy = 2018-	
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1569		REPORTING-PERIOD-END-DATE 03/01/2016 3/1/202									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		EndDate				Re	portingPerio	odExtension			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	last day o	f the reporting per	iod.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
							mm = 01-1	.2 dd = 01-31 2019	уууу = 2018-		
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

ReportingPeriod	Extension Complex Typ	e								
Element ID		Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2018				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	R	eportingPeri	odExtension					
		Defin	ition							
l .	TRACK-INDICATOR-CODI npus. Students with the at a campus.	-				•				
		Special Ins	structions							
different in a part	a campus report differe ticular reporting period. oice of the instructional	While TEA prefers that track is at the discretion	nt the INSTRUCTIONA on of the campus.		• .					
		Data Spec								
Cod	e Table ID	Mandato	-		Domain of Va	lues				
		N(	J		00-99					
I	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2	STR	NG		##					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
BasicReportingPe	riodAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtension	on					

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E1600		INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE 12/01/2017								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Ins	tructionalProgram <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Re	portingPerio	odExtension		
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-PROGI	RAM-TYPE indicate	s the ty	pe of attendar	ice program as	ssociat	ed with a cal	endar		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C215									
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## 10200 Calendar Sub-Category

ReportingPeri	iodExtension Complex Typ	oe e								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	JGHT 03/13/1992 3/3/2008							
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-NumberDaysTaug	ht	Re	eportingPerio	odExtension					
		Defir	nition							
NUMBER-DAYS particular repo	S-TAUGHT indicates the nu orting period.	mber of days of instru	ction offered, as shov	vn on the sch	nool calendar,	during a				
		Special In	structions							
For Submission 090 for Report	n 3, the values for NUMBER ing Period 6.	R-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	m of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and				
		Data Spec	cifications							
С	ode Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
		N	0		001 - 180					
	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	3	NUM	ERIC		###					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elen	ment Collection Pe	eriod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReporting	PeriodAttendanceExtension	on, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttenda	anceExtensio	n					



2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

**Public Education Information Management System** (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.2
PEIMS Finance Category
Description of Data Elements

Addendum Version 2019.2.0 July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **Finance Category**

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
20030	Budget	BudgetExtension	1
20032	Actual	ActualExtension	11
20033	Shared Services Arrangement Actual	SharedServiceArrangementExtension	21

#### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### **BudgetExtension Complex Type**

				PEIMS			Potential
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		<b>✓</b>				
Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		<b>v</b>				
DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		<b>v</b>				
FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear		<b>v</b>				
BUDGET-AMOUNT	TX-Amount		<b>/</b>				
FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode		<b>v</b>				
FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCode		<b>v</b>				
OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCode		<b>v</b>				
ORGANIZATION-CODE	TX-OrganizationCode		<b>v</b>				
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode		<b>V</b>				
	Reference Complex Type DISTRICT-ID FISCAL-YEAR BUDGET-AMOUNT FUND-CODE FUNCTION-CODE OBJECT-CODE ORGANIZATION-CODE	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId FISCAL-YEAR TX-FiscalYear BUDGET-AMOUNT TX-Amount FUND-CODE TX-FundCode FUNCTION-CODE TX-FunctionCode OBJECT-CODE ORGANIZATION-CODE TX-OrganizationCode	Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  EducationalOrgIdentity  DISTRICT-ID  StateOrganizationId  FISCAL-YEAR  TX-FiscalYear  BUDGET-AMOUNT  TX-Amount  FUND-CODE  TX-FundCode  FUNCTION-CODE  TX-FunctionCode  OBJECT-CODE  TX-ObjectCode  TX-OrganizationCode	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity  DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId  FISCAL-YEAR TX-FiscalYear  BUDGET-AMOUNT TX-Amount  FUND-CODE TX-FundCode  FUNCTION-CODE TX-FunctionCode  OBJECT-CODE TX-ObjectCode  TX-OrganizationCode	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId FISCAL-YEAR TX-FiscalYear BUDGET-AMOUNT TX-Amount TX-Amount FUND-CODE TX-FundCode TX-FunctionCode OBJECT-CODE TX-ObjectCode TX-OrganizationCode	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId FISCAL-YEAR TX-FiscalYear BUDGET-AMOUNT TX-Amount FUND-CODE TX-FundCode FUNCTION-CODE TX-FunctionCode OBJECT-CODE TX-ObjectCode TX-OrganizationCode	No Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M   Reference Complex Type TX-LEAReference Image: Complex Type

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Finance Category**

**Element ID** 

#### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

## **BudgetExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	St	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgldentityType						
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Texa	s Education Ager	ncy.				
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			YE	S						
	Length	n	Data 1			Pattern:				
	6		COD			######				
DEIMC EL		Collection Per	PEIMS Re		Mandatan	Ca	n be Blank			
PEIMS Ele					Mandatory	Ca				
YES		1	YE		YES		YES			
		2	N		NO		YES			
		3	N		NO		YES			
		4	N		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
			following complex typ							
CredentialFie	IdDescript	tor, EducationOrgan	AndTechnicalEducationization, LocalEducation Sization, LocalEducation, SingementExtension, S	onAgencyExtensi	ion, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,			

**Data Element** 

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

BudgetExtension C	omplex Type									
Element ID		Data Element		Da	te Issued	Date Updated				
E0974		FISCAL-YEAR	03/03/1993 5/7/2012							
	XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-FiscalYear			BudgetExtens	ion					
		Defir	nition							
FISCAL-YEAR is the la	st digit of the fiscal y	ear, e.g., the fiscal yea	ar is 4 for the 1993-94	l fiscal year.						
		Special In	structions							
until its termination,	regardless of the fise	cal year code is assign cal year in which it ter ts the succeeding fisca	minates. For federal p	•						
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Don	nain of Va	lues				
		N	0		0 - 9					
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
:	L	COI	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	1					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
ActualExtension, Bud	dgetExtension, Payro	IIExtension, SharedSer	viceArrangementExte	ension						

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Up					
E0321			BUDGET-AMOUN	•					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-Amount			BudgetEx	tension			
			Defi	nition					
BUDGET-AMO	OUNT indi	cates the dollar va	lue associated with b	udget financial acc	count information	n.			
			Special In	structions					
All amount fie	elds should	d be rounded to th	e nearest dollar, e.g.,	\$109.50 is coded	as "110", and \$	109.49 is code	d as "109".		
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
NO -9999999999 - +99999							99999999		
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	11			IERIC		#			
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	١	ES	YES		NO		
		2	1	10	NO		YES		
		3	1	10	NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES						YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element	TSDS R	eporting	Manda	•			
		NO			<b>Manda</b> NO	•			
This data ele	ment is als	NO	TSDS R			•			

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

DuugetExteri		pick Type							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316			FUND-CODE 04/02/1987 3/2/1						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-FundCode					BudgetExt	tension	
				Defin	ition				
FUND-CODE ic		he fund group and and and payroll.	specific f	fund (when a	ipplicable) for	actual fin	iancial data	a. FUND-CODE	identifies the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C145			N	0				
	Length			Data '	Typo			Pattern:	
	3			COD				###	
				PEIMS R				πππ	
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected	N	/landatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	100		ES		YES		NO
123		2			10		NO		YES
		3			10		NO		YES
		4			10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re			-		_
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO	-	
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
ActualExtension	on, Budge	tExtension, Payrol	lExtensio	n, SharedSer	viceArrangeme	entExten	sion		

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0317									3/1/2004	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	-	TX-FunctionCode					BudgetEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
FUNCTION-CO	DDE identi	fies a general oper	ational	area and grou	ps together re	lated a	ctivities.			
				Special Ins	structions					
If OBJECT-CO	DE is not 6	61XX-66XX, FUNCT	ION-CO	DE will be char	nged to 00 at T	EA dur	ing the data	load.		
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C146 NO										
					_					
	Length	ו		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re	• •					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	tExtension, Payrol	lExtensi	on						

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0318			OE	BJECT-CODE				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-ObjectCode			BudgetExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		an account, a trar to which the asso		or a source o	f funds. It indi		-		
Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	de Table	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C159		NO						
	Length			Data 1	Type Pattern:				
	4		CODED				####		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO			NO				
This data elemen	nt is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
ActualExtension,	, Budget	tExtension, Payrol	lExtensio	n					

#### 20030 Budget Sub-Category

#### **BudgetExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CO	DE	04/02/1987	7/1/2018	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре		
	TX-OrganizationCode	BudgetExtension			

#### **Definition**

ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.

Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.

If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading . If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

	Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	r	Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
		NO								
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:				
3			CODED			###				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YES			YES	NO				
	2		NO NO		NO	YES				
	3				NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	NO				NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	following co	mplex type(s):							
ActualExtension, Budge	tExtension, Payrol	lExtension								

## 20030 Budget Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element		ı	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0320		PROGRAM-INTENT-C	ODE	(	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name		Complex Type				
TX	-ProgramIntentCod	le	BudgetExtension				
		Defin	ition				
PROGRAM-INTENT-CO specific set of students the PROGRAM-INTENT	s. The intent (the st	udent group toward w	hich the instruction	nal or other serv	•		
		Special In	structions				
If OBJECT-CODE is not	61XX-66XX, PROGR	AM-INTENT-CODE wil	l be changed to 00 a	at TEA during du	iring the data	a load.	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandato	Domain of Values				
C147	7	N(					
Lengt	h	Data	Pattern:				
2		COL	##				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
	NO			NO			
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
ActualExtension, Budg							

#### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### **ActualExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>y</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>				
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear			<b>✓</b>				
E0774	ACTUAL-AMOUNT	TX-Amount			<b>✓</b>				
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0318	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	TX-OrganizationCode			<b>v v</b>				
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode			<b>✓</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Finance Category**

**Element ID** 

#### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### **ActualExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOr	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	he district identificati	on number registere	ed with the Tex	as Education Age	ncy.				
Special Instructions										
•										
			Data Spec	ifications						
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Valu	ies			
			YE	S						
	Length		Data Type			Pattern:				
	6	1	Data Type  CODED			######				
	0		PEIMS Re			#####				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio			Mandatory	, Cai	n be Blank			
YES		1	N		NO		YES			
		2	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the fol	llowing complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFiel SchoolLeaverl	dDescript Extension	etExtension, CareerAr cor, EducationOrganiz , SharedServiceArran loymentAssociationEx	ation, LocalEducation gementExtension, S	on Agency Extens SAOrg Associati	sion, PayrollExter onExtension,	nsion, School,				

**Data Element** 

#### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

ActualExten	sion Comp	olex Type						
Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0974			FIS	CAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	5/7/2012
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
		TX-FiscalYear				ActualExt	ension	
				Defin	ition			
FISCAL-YEAR	is the last (	digit of the fiscal y	ear, e.g., t	he fiscal yea	r is 4 for the 1993-94	1 fiscal year.		
				Special Ins	structions			
until its termi	ination, re	-	al year in	which it tern	ed to a project, that f ninates. For federal   I year's number.	•		
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			NO			0 - 9		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1		CODED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		YE	ES	YES		NO
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
		so included in the						
ActualExtensi	ion, Budge	tExtension, Payrol	lExtension	, SharedServ	viceArrangementExt	ension		

## 20032 Actual Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated								
E0774			ACTUAL-AMOUNT	Γ		03/01/1988	5/7/2012								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре									
		TX-Amount		ActualExtension											
			Defin	ition											
ACTUAL-AMO	OUNT indic	cates the dollar valu	ie associated with act	ual financial accoun	t information										
Special Instructions															
All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$109.50 is coded as "110", and \$109.49 is coded as "109".															
Data Specifications															
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues								
			NO	)	-99999	999999 – +999	99999999								
				_											
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>												
11				MERIC #											
	11		NUIVI			PEIMS Reporting									
	11		-												
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS Re		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS Re	eporting	<b>Mandatory</b> NO	Ca	an be Blank YES								
	ement		PEIMS Re iod Is Coll	eporting lected	•	Ca									
	ement	1	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N	eporting lected	NO	Ca	YES								
	ement	1 2	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N YE	eporting lected O ES	NO YES	Ca	YES NO								
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N YE	eporting  lected  O  ES  O	NO YES NO	Ca	YES NO YES								
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N YE N N	eporting  lected  O  ES  O	NO YES NO		YES NO YES								
	ement	1 2 3 4	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N YE N N	eporting  lected  O  ES  O	NO YES NO NO	tory	YES NO YES								
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N YE N N	eporting  lected  O  ES  O  O  eporting	NO YES NO NO Manda	tory	YES NO YES								

## 20032 Actual Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316			F	UND-CODE				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-FundCode			Actual Extension				
				Defin	ition				
FUND-CODE ident specific fund for b		he fund group and and payroll.	specific	fund (when a	pplicable) for a	actual	financial dat	a. FUND-CODE	identifies the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications		I		
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C145				NO	0				
L	Length	ı		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type Pattern:				
	3			COD	DED ###				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	-	1		N	0		NO		YES
	_	2		YI	ES		YES		NO
	_	3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elemen	it is als	o included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
ActualExtension, I	Budge	tExtension, Payrol	lExtensi (	on, SharedSer	viceArrangeme	entExte	ension		

## 20032 Actual Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0317			FUNCTION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-FunctionCode			ActualExt	ension			
			Defin	ition					
FUNCTION-CO	DDE identi	fies a general oper	ational area and grou	ps together related	activities.				
			Special Ins	structions					
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, FUNCTION-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML	ı	Domain of Va	lues		
	C146		NO	0					
Length [									
		1	Data -			Pattern:			
	Lengtl 2	1	COD	ED		Pattern:			
	2		COD PEIMS Re	PED eporting		##			
PEIMS Ele	2 ement	Collection Per	COD PEIMS Re	ED	Mandatory	##	an be Blank		
PEIMS Ele	2 ement		PEIMS Reiod Is Coll	PED eporting	<b>Mandatory</b> NO	##	an be Blank YES		
	2 ement	Collection Per	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll	PED eporting lected		##			
	2 ement	Collection Per	COD PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N	eporting lected	NO	##	YES		
	2 ement	Collection Per  1 2	COD PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N	eporting lected  O ES O	NO YES	##	YES NO		
	2 ement	Collection Per  1 2 3	COD PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N YE	eporting lected  O ES O O	NO YES NO	##	YES NO YES		
	2 ement	Collection Per  1 2 3	COD PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N YE N N	eporting lected  O ES O O	NO YES NO	## Ca	YES NO YES		
	2 ement	Collection Per  1 2 3 4	COD PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N YE N N	eporting lected  O ES O O	NO YES NO NO	## Ca	YES NO YES		
YES	2 ement	Collection Per  1 2 3 4  TSDS Element NO	COD PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N YE N N	eporting lected  O ES  O porting	NO YES NO NO Mandat	## Ca	YES NO YES		

#### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0318			ОВ	SJECT-CODE				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-ObjectCode			ActualExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		an account, a trar to which the asso		or a source o	f funds. It indica		-		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Table	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C159			NO	)				
	Length			Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:			
	4			COD	ED	####			
				PEIMS Re	eporting	·			
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		YE	ES		YES		NO
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
ActualExtension	n, Budget	tExtension, Payrol	lExtensio	n					

#### 20032 Actual Sub-Category

#### **ActualExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CO	DE	04/02/1987	7/1/2018			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-OrganizationCode	ActualExt	ension				

#### **Definition**

ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.

Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.

If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading. If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.

# 20032 Actual Sub-Category

# **ActualExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML Domain of Values				
			N	)				
Length	1		Data	Гуре		Pa	ittern:	
3 CC				ED			###	
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected Mandatory Can be					
YES	1		N	0		NO	YES	
	2		Υ	ES	YES		NO	
	3		N	0		NO	YES	
	4		N	0		NO	YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandatory		
	NO					NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):				
ActualExtension, Budge	tExtension, Payrol	lExtension						

# 20032 Actual Sub-Category

ActualExten	ActualExtension Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0320			PROGRAM-INTENT-C	ODE		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-I	ProgramIntentCod	e		ActualExt	ension				
			Defin	ition						
specific set of	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served.									
			Special Ins	structions						
If OBJECT-CO	DE is not 6	1XX-66XX, PROGR	AM-INTENT-CODE wil	be changed to 00 a	t TEA during t	the data load.				
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	C147 NO									
	Length	1	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	CODED		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
			following complex typ							
ActualExtensi	ion, Budge	tExtension, Contra	ctedInstructionalStaff	FTEExtension, Payro	llExtension					

#### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX–Fiscal Agent Education Organization Reference				<b>v v</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity				<b>y</b>			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId				<b>y</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX–SharedSvcsArrMemberLEA Reference				<b>✓</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity				<b>v</b>			
E0981	SHARED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBER-DIST-ID	StateOrganizationId				<b>V</b>			
E0776	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangement				<b>V</b>			
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear				<b>y</b>			
E0774	ACTUAL-AMOUNT	TX-Amount				<b>y</b>			
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode				<b>y</b>			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

### **Finance Category**

Student Program Association

Element ID

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

#### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Lieilleilt ID			Data Lielliellt			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.								
Special Instructions								
			oposiai iiio					
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S				
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	6		COD	ED		######		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
	_		AndTechnicalEducatio				fFTEExtension,	
	•		nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	•	•	sion, School,		
o. Ka i		, Jilai Eusei viceAlli	angementertension, s	JAOI BAJJOCIALIOIII				

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

### **SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0981	SHAF	ED-SVCS-ARR-MEMBE	R-DIST-ID		03/03/1997	5/7/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	StateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType					
		Defin	ition							
	R-MEMBER-DIST-ID indic y) which is a member dis	-		ool district (a	as registered w	vith the Texas				
		Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications									
Cod	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
		O								
l	Length	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:					
	6	COD	ED		######					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	YE	ES	YES		NO				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO			NO						
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
EducationalOrgId	entityType, SharedServi	ceArrangementExtensi	on							

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0776		SHARE	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE 03/01/1988 3/							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Sha	redServiceArrange	ment		S	hared	ServiceArran	gementExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition					
SHARED-SVCS	-ARRANG	EMT-TYPE-CODE ir	ndicates	the type of pr	ogram or servi	ice pro	vided by a sh	nared services	arrangement.	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	C049			NO	0					
	Longth			Data :	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data						
	2			COD				##		
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:l	PEIMS R			Na		b a Diamb	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	loa		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
SharedService	eArrangen	nentExtension, SSA	OrgAss	ociationExtens	ion					

### **20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category**

SharedServiceAr	rangementExtension Co	omplex Type							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0974		FISCAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	3/1/1996			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-FiscalYear		Shared	ServiceArrang	gementExtens	ion			
	Definition								
FISCAL-YEAR is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 1993-94 fiscal year.									
		Special Ins	structions						
until its termination	ams/projects, once a fisc on, regardless of the fisc on or after July 1 reflect	cal year in which it terr ts the succeeding fisca	minates. For federal I year's number.	•					
		Data Spec							
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues			
		NO	J		0 - 9				
L	ength.	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	1	COD	DED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	NO NO		NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	NO			NO					
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
ActualExtension, E	BudgetExtension, Payrol	lExtension, SharedServ	viceArrangementExt	ension					

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

### SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0774			ACT	UAL-AMOUNT	Γ			03/01/1988	3/1/2004	
		XML Name					Complex	х Туре		
	TX-Amount						ServiceArran	gementExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition					
ACTUAL-AMO	UNT indic	ates the dollar val	ue assoc	iated with act	ual financial ad	ccount	information			
				Special Ins	structions					
All amount fie	lds should	d be rounded to th	e neares	t dollar, e.g.,	\$109.50 is cod	ed as "	110", and \$1	109.49 is code	d as "109".	
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
N					0		-9999999999 — +99999999999			
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	11			NUM	ERIC			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	NO NO									
		so included in the			pe(s):					
ActualExtension	on, Shared	dServiceArrangem	entExten	sion						

### 20033 Shared Services Arrangement Actual Sub-Category

### **SharedServiceArrangementExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0316		FUND-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
	XML Name			Complex :	Туре				
	TX-FundCode		Share	dServiceArrange	ementExtensi	on			
		Defir	nition						
FUND-CODE identifies		specific fund (when a	applicable) for actua	al financial data.	. FUND-CODE	identifies the			
	Special Instructions								
		Data Snor	rifications						
Code Ta	Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C14		N	-						
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
3		COI	DED		###				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	NO	NO		YES			
	2	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
		0 1 7	P-(-).						



2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

**Public Education Information Management System** (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.3 PEIMS Staff Category Description of Data Elements

Addendum Version 2019.2.0 July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **Staff Category**

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
30040	Staff Basic Information	StaffExtension	1
30050	Employment – Payroll Summary	StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension	24
30055	Contracted Instructional Staff	ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension	30
30060	Payroll	PayrollExtension	36
30090	Responsibility	StaffResponsibilitiesExtension	48
30305	Teacher Class Assignment	TeacherSectionAssociationExtension	70

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

				PEIMS			Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentificationCode	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1088	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>/</b>		
E0505	STAFF-ID	ID	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>/</b>		
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓		<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE	TX- American Indian Alaska Native			<b>V V</b>		<b>V V</b>		
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX- Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander			<b>V V</b>		<b>V V</b>		
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1073	STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-StaffTypeCode			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0730	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevel			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0161	YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT	TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict			<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0130	TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE	TX- Total Years Of Professional Experience							
E1581	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement					<b>✓</b>		

# **Staff Category**

### **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

# **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

### **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID 05/01/2011 9/17/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	S	StaffUniqueStateId			Sta	ff					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Texas	Education Age	ncy.					
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandato					Domain of Val	ues				
			NO	O							
				_							
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:					
	10		NUM			#########	<b>‡</b>				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	<b>E</b> S	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	<b>.</b>					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
•		•	entExtension, LeaveEv Extension, StaffEducat	•			Extension,				

**Data Element** 

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

Date Issued | Date Updated

# **Staff Category**

Element ID

### **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Lieillellt ID			D	ata Lienient				Date Issueu	Date Opuated
E1088		STA	AFF-IDEI	NTIFICATION-S	TION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 3/1/20				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem				9	StaffIdentific	ationCode	
				Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a staf		s used for identifica	ition and	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C191			YE	S				
	Length	h	Data Type Pattern:						
	24		CODED		*				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
•		on, DisciplineIncident			•				Extension,

**Data Element** 

 $StaffIdentification Code, StaffResponsibilities \textit{Extension}, Teacher \textit{Extension}, Teacher \textit{School} Association, \textit{Teacher School} Association, \textit{Teach$ 

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0505				STAFF-ID				10/12/2011	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		ID			StaffIdentificationCode						
				Defin	ition						
STAFF-ID is th	e person'	s Social Security nu	mber.								
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
	Longti	_		Data 1	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	П		Data 1							
	9							########			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Teachei	rExtension									

### **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data E	lement			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			FIRST-	NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
		FirstName				Nam	ne		
				Definition					
FIRST-NAME id	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.						
			S <sub>I</sub>	pecial Instructio	ns				
FIRST-NAME f character).	ield can b	e comprised of an	y combination	n of the characte	ers defined in	the domain	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			D	ata Specificatio	ns				
(	Code Table ID				1L		Domain of Values		
				YES	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space			ace]	
	Length	ı		Data Type			Pattern:	Pattern:	
	75			NAMEFIELD	EFIELD *				
				PEIMS Reportin	g				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
				TSDS Reporting	3				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
		YES				YES	5		
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	following cor	mplex type(s):					

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

#### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

#### **Definition**

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

#### **Special Instructions**

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

·		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML	Don	nain of Values					
		NO A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	1	Data Type		Pattern:					
75		NAMEFIELD		*					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	<b>Collection Period</b>	Is Collected	Mandatory Can be Blan						

		1 0		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

### **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date						
E0705		LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	LastSurname			Nam	ne			
		Defin	ition					
LAST-NAME identifies a	a person's legal last	name.						
		Special In:	structions					
LAST-NAME field can be character).	e comprised of any	combination of the c	haracters defined in t	the domain c	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space		
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
		YE	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
75		NAME	FIELD		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	YES			YES				
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		BirthDate			Staff						
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓH indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	ar of the perso	n's birth.						
	Special Instructions										
DATE-OF-BIRT	DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.										
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandat				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				No	NO yyyy = 1920-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
		YES					NO				
		so included in the									
BirthData, Sta	offExtension	on, StaffIdentityTy <sub>I</sub>	oe, Stud	entExtension,	StudentIdentit	tyType	, TeacherExte	ension			

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

# **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StaffExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ducationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S						
	1 1				D. 11					
	Length	n	Data 1			Pattern:				
	6		COD PEIMS Re			#####				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	YE		YES		NO NO			
. =0		2	N		NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		YES			YES	5				
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
CredentialField	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0706			GEN	IERATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	X-GenerationCode					StaffExte	ension	
				Defin	ition				
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	entifies the generat	ion suff	ix, if any, whic	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	2.	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
(	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	lues
	C012				)				
	Length	h		Data				Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			*	
		1		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	ion					

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							Date Updated
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-Sex					StaffExte	ension	
				Defin	ition				
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	e gender of the per	son.						
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
(	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	lues
C013					)				
	Longti			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:	
	Lengtl			Data					
	2			COD				*	
DEIMC Fla		Callestian Day	l	PEIMS Re			Mandatam	Ca	n he Dlank
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1			ES .		YES		NO
		2			0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	ion					

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1064			HISPAN	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Hi	spanicLatinoEthnic	city				StaffExte	ension			
				Defin	ition						
HISPANIC-LATIN		indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican,	Puerto Rican, S	South o	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088										
	Length			Data <sup>°</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:			
	1			COD				#			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			pe(s):						
StaffExtension,	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension										

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	t ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1059		AMERIC	AN-IND	IAN-ALASKA-N	IATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Ame	rican Indian Alaska I	lative				TX-Race	Туре				
				Defin	ition							
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		SKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicat	es a person ha	aving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	rth and South			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C088					S							
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StaffExtension	staffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType											

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	·		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009			
21000		XML Name	7.03.11.0052		Complex	<u> </u>			
		TX-Asian			TX-Race				
		TX ASIGH			- TA Nacc	Турс			
			Defin						
	including	g, for example, Cam	gins in any of the origi bodia, China, India, Ja						
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
C	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	n	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType								

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	nt ID Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								Date Updated		
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-B	lackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	Туре			
				Defin	ition						
BI ACK-AFRICAN	J-AMFRI	CAN-CODE indicate	es a ners			the black r	racial grou	ins of Africa			
				Special Ins	•		<u></u>				
				· ·							
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues			
C088			YE	S							
	Lauath			Doto 3	F			Dattama			
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:			
	1			COD				#			
DELBAS EL	•	C. H. H. D.		PEIMS Re					le . Die . i		
PEIMS Elem	ient	Collection Per	loa	Is Coll		IVI	andatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE			YES		NO		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension,	Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	on,TX-RaceTyp	pe						

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1062		NATIVE-H	AIIAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander				TX-Race	Туре			
				Defin	ition						
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indica	ates a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	ial peoples of I	lawaii, Guam,		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088										
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1063			٧	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре		
				Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in	any of the orig	inal peoples o	of Europ	oe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C088					S					
	Lawath			Data 1	F			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re		1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType									

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Date I	ssued	Date Updated					
E1073		STA	AFF-TYPE-CODE		03/01	/2010	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Co	omplex Type				
	TX-StaffTypeCoo	e		St	affExtension				
			Definition						
	indicates whether the non-instructional)	e staff pei	rson is on the district payroll	or is a contra	acted professi	onal sta	aff person		
			Special Instructions						
Data Specifications									
Cod	e Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Val	ues			
	C181	NO							
	Length		Data Type		Pa	ittern:			
	2		CODED			#			
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection	Period	Is Collected	Man	datory	Ca	n be Blank		
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection	Period			datory ES	Ca	n be Blank NO		
		Period	Is Collected	Y	•	Ca			
	1	Period	Is Collected YES	Y	ES	Ca	NO		
	1 2	Period	Is Collected  YES  NO	Y N Y	ES NO	Ca	NO YES		
	1 2 3	Period	Is Collected  YES  NO  YES	Y N Y	ES NO	Ca	NO YES NO		
	1 2 3	Period	Is Collected  YES  NO  YES  NO	Y N Y	ES NO	Ca	NO YES NO		
YES	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO		Is Collected  YES  NO  YES  NO  TSDS Reporting	Y N Y	TES NO TES NO	Ca	NO YES NO		
YES	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO t is also included in the		Is Collected  YES  NO  YES  NO  TSDS Reporting	Y N Y	ES NO ES NO Mandatory	Ca	NO YES NO		

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued								
E0730		HIGHEST-D	EGREE-LEVEL-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-HighestDegreeLe	vel			StaffExter	nsion			
			Definition						
	-LEVEL-CODE identifie redited by the Agency	_	st post-secondary degree	a person	has earned f	from an institu	ution		
			Special Instructions						
Data Specifications									
Cod	e Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C015	NO							
	Length		Data Type			Pattern:			
	2		CODED			#			
	PEIMS Reporting								
			1 Envis Reporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection P	eriod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection P	eriod	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory YES	Ca	n be Blank NO		
		eriod	Is Collected		•	Ca			
	1	eriod	Is Collected YES		YES	Ca	NO		
	1 2	eriod	Is Collected  YES  NO		YES NO	Ca	NO YES		
	1 2 3	eriod	Is Collected  YES  NO  YES		YES NO YES	Ca	NO YES NO		
	1 2 3	eriod	Is Collected  YES  NO  YES  NO		YES NO YES		NO YES NO		
YES	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO		Is Collected  YES  NO  YES  NO  TSDS Reporting		YES NO YES NO		NO YES NO		
YES	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO t is also included in the		Is Collected  YES  NO  YES  NO  TSDS Reporting		YES NO YES NO Mandate		NO YES NO		

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0161		YE	ARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-D	ISTRICT		04/02/1987	3/1/2017					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	TX-Yea	ars Experience In Dis	trict		StaffExte	ension						
			Defin	ition								
			the number of complet or education service	•	•		•					
			Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues					
			No	)		00 - 99						
	Length	n	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:						
	2		NUM	ERIC		##						
			PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NO							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								
StaffExtension	n, Teachei	Extension			StaffExtension, TeacherExtension							

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0130	TO1	 ΓAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPE	ERIENCE		04/02/1987	3/1/2017			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-TotalYea	nrsOfProfessionalEx	perience		StaffExte	ension				
		Defin	ition						
TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXE Chapter 153.1021.	PERIENCE indicates	the number of verifia	able years of credital	ole experienc	e as specified i	in 19 TAC,			
		Special Ins	structions						
Professional staff include: Teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" Role-ID (E0721).									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
		NO	0		00 - 99				
Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
2		NUM	ERIC		##				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension, Teacher	Extension	StaffExtension, TeacherExtension							

# **30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	lement ID Data Element						Date Updated				
E1581			03/01/2016								
		XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-PKTeacherRequirement				StaffExtension							
Definition											
Each teacher for a prekindergarten program class must be certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21; and have one of the additional qualifications found in the C207 code table.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandator	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values					
C207			NO								
Length			Data <sup>·</sup>	Data Type			Pattern:				
2				CODED			##				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES 1 2		1	1 N		O NO		YES				
		2	NO		NO		YES				
	3		YES		NO		YES				
	4 NO NO				NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
NO				NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

#### 30050 Employment - Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>		<b>v v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	•	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>		<b>y y</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	•	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>		<b>y y</b>		
E0760	PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED	TX-PercentDayEmployed			<b>✓</b>		<b>y y</b>		
E0160	NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED	TX-NumberDaysEmployed			<b>✓</b>		<b>y</b>		
E1594	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	TX-AuxiliaryRoleID							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 30050 Employment - Payroll Summary Sub-Category

## ${\bf StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/20							
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	S	taffUniqueStateId				StaffIdenti	ityType				
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number a	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Te	exas Ec	lucation Age	ncy.				
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	)							
	1	L	Doto:	<b>.</b>			Dattama				
	Lengtl	n	Data -				Pattern:				
	10		NUM PEIMS Re				########	<del>.F</del>			
PEIMS Ele	t	Collection Per		lected		Mandatani	Ca	an be Blank			
	ment					Mandatory	Ca				
YES		1		ES .		YES		NO			
		2	N	-		NO		YES			
		3		ES		YES		NO			
		4	N			NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element				Mandat	•				
	YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):							
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension,											

StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

StudentProgramAssociation

### 30050 Employment - Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998				
	XML Name Complex Type										
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	gldentityType					
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ducation Age	ncy.					
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			YE	S							
			<b>D.1.</b>			D. 11					
	Lengt	n	Data -			Pattern:					
	6		COD			#####					
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	PEIMS Re		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	illelit	1	YI		YES	Ca	NO NO				
123		2	N		NO		YES				
		3	YI		YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
YES YES											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
CredentialFiel	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

## 30050 Employment - Payroll Summary Sub-Category

## ${\bf StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID Date Issued Date Update									
E0760		PERCENT-DAY-	EMPLOYED			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
	XML Name				Complex		, ,		
T	X-PercentDayEmploy	ed	StaffEo	ducationO	•	entAssociatio	nExtension		
	, , ,								
DEDCEME DAY EMADI	OVED is that paragram	an of a standay	Definition	forwhich	the empley	ugg is bired to	work For an		
	OYED is that percentant of the percentage manage ma	-	•			•			
• •	ee who is not on con	•	•			200 ) 11011 (11	555 , 4.1.		
					1.6.41				
•	rd work day for the c this employee becau				ork for 4 ho	urs a day. This	data element		
			cial Instructions						
The value reported r	nust he a whole num	-		ter than "	##50 " use	e rounding to	the next higher		
The value reported must be a whole number. If the computed value is greater than ".##50", use rounding to the next highe percent to avoid the use of decimals or fractions. For example, .6251 is reported as "063".									
		Dat	a Specifications						
Code T	able ID	Ma	ndatory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			NO			001 - 100			
Len	gth		Data Type			Pattern:			
3	<b>I</b>		NUMERIC			###			
		PE	IMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES		NO		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		YES		YES		YES		NO
	4		NO		NO		YES		
		T	SDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandat	•			
	NO				NO				
Γhis data element is	also included in the	following comp	olex type(s):						

## 30050 Employment - Payroll Summary Sub-Category

## StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	ata Element Date Issued Date Upd						
E0160		I	NUMBER-DAYS-EMPL	OYED 04/02/1987 3/1/198						
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	TX-N	umberDaysEmploy	ved .	StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension						
			Defir	nition						
			actual number of at-w include holidays, we	•	-	•				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
NO 001 - 30					001 - 366					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	3		NUM	IERIC		###				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

## 30050 Employment - Payroll Summary Sub-Category

## StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Dat							Date Updated	
E1594			AUX	ILIARY-ROLE-II	ROLE-ID 03/01/2017					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-AuxiliaryRoleID			StaffEduc	cation(	OrgEmploym	nent Associatio	nExtension	
				Defin	ition					
The AUXILIAR	Y-ROLE-ID	identifies the cap	acity in	which a non-ex	kempt auxiliary	empl	oyee serves.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Non-exempt	auxiliary s	taff are recorded v	vith one	AUXILIARY-RC	LE-ID that mat	ches t	heir primary	role and resp	onsibilities.	
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C213					NO				
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	3			COD	ED			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## **30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category**

### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>					
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>v</b>					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓</b>					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>					
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode			<b>✓</b>					
E0980	TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES	TX- TotalContractedInstrStaffFTEs			<b>y</b>					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

StudentProgramAssociation

### **30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category**

### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	dentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Ager	ncy.			
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Tyne		Pattern:			
	6		COD			######			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
			following complex typ						
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrgai	AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation IngementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		

**Data Element** 

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

#### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
			YES					
Lengtl	1		Data Type		P	Pattern:		
9			CODED		##	######		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
NO NO								
This data alament is al	so included in the	followin	a compley type/s).					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

### **30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category**

## ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

ContractedInstruct	ionalStaffFTEExtension	on Complex Type								
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0320		PROGRAM-INTENT-C	ODE		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-ProgramIntentCod	le	Contract	edInstruction	alStaffFTEExte	nsion				
		Defin	ition							
specific set of stude	nts. The intent (the st	ost of instruction and oudent group toward word mographic makeup of	hich the instruction	al or other se	•					
		Special Ins	structions							
If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.										
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code T	ode Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C1	C147 NO									
Ler	igth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:					
:	2	COD	ED		##					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ES .	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
ActualExtension, Bu	dgetExtension, Contra	acted Instructional Staff	FTEExtension, Payro	ollExtension						

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

### **30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category**

## ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

Liement ib			Data Licinciit			Date Issueu	Date opuated			
E0980		TOTAL	-CONTRACTED-INSTR-	-STAFF-FTES		03/01/1996	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Total	ContractedInstrSta	iffFTEs	Contract	edInstruction	alStaffFTEExte	nsion			
			Defir	nition						
			a standard measurer	•	of professiona	al contracted in	nstructional			
staff, express	ed as a mu	ultiple of the stand	ard work day, such as	7.7 FTEs.						
			Special In	structions						
Round up to t	the neares	st hundredth.								
		•	72. These staff are pai s, and any other profe		•					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	NO 000.01 - 999.99									
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		NUM	IERIC		###.##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

**Data Element** 

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

### **PayrollExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StaffReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId			<b>V</b>				
E0974	FISCAL-YEAR	TX-FiscalYear			<b>V</b>				
E0425	PAYROLL-AMOUNT	TX-Amount			<b>V</b>				
E0316	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCode			<b>v</b>				
E0317	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCode			<b>v</b>				
E0318	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCode			<b>v</b>				
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CODE	TX-OrganizationCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0320	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0424	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCode			<b>v</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

## **PayrollExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType		
			Defi	nition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number registe	red with the Texa	s Education Ager	ncy.		
			Special Ir	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Table ID Manda					Domain of Val	ues	
			Y	YES				
	Lengt	n		Туре	Type Pattern: DED ######			
	6			Reporting		######		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		rES	YES	Ca	NO NO	
163		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
		4		eporting	NO		TES	
		TSDS Element	1323 K		Manda	torv		
		NO			NO	-		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):				
			AndTechnicalEducati		on, ContractedIn	structionalStaf	FTEExtension,	
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrga	nization, LocalEducat	ionAgencyExtens	ion, PayrollExten		·	
Schoolreaver	Extension	, SnaredServiceArr	angementExtension,	SSAUrgassociatio	inextension,			

**Data Element** 

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

Date Issued | Date Undated

## **Staff Category**

Flement ID

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

## **PayrollExtension Complex Type**

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	FF-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/201				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	S	StaffUniqueStateId			StaffIdent	ityType		
			Defin	ition				
X-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.		
			Special Ins	structions		-		
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	)				
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Data Type Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO NO							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
•			entExtension, LeaveEv					
			Extension, StaffEducat sion, StaffResponsibili				Extension,	
	ii, Juiil	· -	sion, stannesponsibili	ciesexterision, reaci	1013011001/1331	Jointion,		

Data Flement

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

PayrollExtension Co	omplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0974		FISCAL-YEAR			03/03/1993	5/7/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-FiscalYear			PayrollExte	ension		
		Defin	ition				
FISCAL-YEAR is the la	ast digit of the fiscal y	ear, e.g., the fiscal yea	or is 4 for the 1993-9	94 fiscal year.			
		Special Ins	structions				
until its termination	, regardless of the fisc	cal year code is assigne cal year in which it terr ts the succeeding fisca	minates. For federal Il year's number.				
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code T	able ID	Mandator	andatory in XML Domain of Values				
		N	0	0 - 9			
Ler	ıgth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	1	COD	DED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):				
ActualExtension, Bu	dgetExtension, Payro	llExtension, SharedSer	viceArrangementEx	tension			

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

PayrollExtension Co	mplex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0425		PAYROLL-AMOUN	Т		04/02/1987	5/7/2012
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Amount			PayrollExt	tension	
		Defin	ition			
PAYROLL-AMOUNT is	ndicates the dollar va	lue that is paid to a st	aff member for a	a given payroll ac	tivity per year.	•
		Special Ins	structions			
All amount fields sho coded as "109".	uld be rounded to th	e nearest dollar, e.g.,	\$109.50 should k	oe coded as "110	", and \$109.49	should be
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues	
		No	NO 000000 - 999999			
Len	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
6	i	NUM	ERIC		######	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0316			FUN	D-CODE				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-FundCode					PayrollExt	ension	
				Defin	ition				
FUND-CODE id		he fund group and and and payroll.	specific fur	nd (when a	pplicable) for a	actual f	inancial data	a. FUND-CODE	identifies the
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	Code Table ID Mandator			y in XML		l	Domain of Val	ues	
	C145			NO	NO				
					-			<b>5</b> ···	
	Length		Data		••			Pattern:	
	3			COD				###	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES									
ILS		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
11.5		2		YE N			YES NO		NO YES
11.3					0				
ILS		2		N	0		NO		YES
ILS		2		N N	0 0 0		NO NO		YES YES
ILS		2		N N N	0 0 0		NO NO	ory	YES YES
ILS		2 3 4		N N N	0 0 0		NO NO NO	cory	YES YES
	nent is als	2 3 4 TSDS Element	following co	N N N TSDS Re	O O porting		NO NO NO Mandat	ory	YES YES

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0317			FUNCTION-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
		TX-FunctionCode			PayrollEx	ctension				
			Defin	ition						
FUNCTION-CO	ODE identi	ifies a general opera	ational area and grou	ps together rela	ited activities.					
			Special Ins	structions						
If OBJECT-CO	DE is not 6	51XX-66XX, FUNCTI	ON-CODE will be char	nged to 00 at TE	A during the data	a load.				
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Manda				y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C146 NO			0						
				_						
	Lengtl	n	Data <sup>*</sup>			Pattern:				
	2		COD			##				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	/ Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO	YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		TSDS Element	ISD2 KE	porting	Manda	atory				
		TSDS Element NO	ISDS Re	porting	<b>Manda</b> NO	•				
This data ele	ment is al	NO	following complex typ			•				

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

Payrollextellsion con	.,,,,,,								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0318		OBJECT-CODE			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-ObjectCode			PayrollExt	tension				
		Defin	ition						
OBJECT-CODE identified transaction is posted of fund equity,				-					
		Special In	structions						
Data Consistentiana									
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				lues				
C159	)	N	0						
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
4		COL	DED		####				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
ActualExtension, Budg	etExtension, Payrol	lExtension							

#### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### **PayrollExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0319	ORGANIZATION-CO	04/02/1987	7/1/2018			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-OrganizationCode	PayrollExtension				

#### **Definition**

ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.

Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.

Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.

If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading. If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

			Data Specifica	tions		
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in	XML	Domai	n of Values
			NO			
Length			Data Type	)	Pa	attern:
3			CODED ###			###
			PEIMS Repor	ting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		YES	NO
	2		NO		NO	YES
	3		NO		NO	YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
			TSDS Report	ing		
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex type(s)	):		
ActualExtension, Budge	tExtension, Payroll	Extensio	on			

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0320		PROGRAM-INTENT-C	ODF		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
10010	XML Name			Complex	<u> </u>	3/1/2001
TX	(-ProgramIntentCod	le		PayrollExte		
		Defin	ition			
PROGRAM-INTENT-CC specific set of student the PROGRAM-INTEN	s. The intent (the st	udent group toward w	hich the instructio	nal or other ser	•	
		Special Ins	structions			
If OBJECT-CODE is not	61XX-66XX, PROGR	AM-INTENT-CODE wil	l be changed to 00	at TEA during th	he data load.	
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tal	ry in XML Domain of Values					
C14	C147 NO					
Leng	th	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
2		COD	DED		##	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
	ottytopsion Contro	actedInstructionalStaff	ETTERytopsion Down	rallEutansian		

## 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0424			PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-C	ODE		04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-	-PayrollActivityCod	e		PayrollExt	ension			
			Defir	nition					
bonuses. PAY	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE indicates the types of duty for which a staff member receives salary, salary supplements, or bonuses. PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE does NOT include fringe benefits such as group health and life insurance, workmen's compensation, sick leave, and others under OBJECT-CODE value "6140".								
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
	C018			IO					
	Length	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COI	DED		##			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StaffReference			<b>✓</b>				
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity			<b>✓</b>				
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓</b>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>y</b>				
E0721	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRole			<b>y</b>				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId			<b>y</b>				
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	TX-UniqueSectionCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed			<b>v</b>				
E0170	NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS	TX-Number Of Students In Class			<b>✓</b>				
E1015	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- SharedServiceArrangementSta ffIndicator			<b>✓</b> □				
E1055	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassTypeCode							
E1057	MONTHLY-MINUTES	TX-MonthlyMinutes			<b>✓</b>				
E1604	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-1	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek1			<b>✓</b>				
E1605	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-2	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek2							
E1606	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-3	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek3			<b>✓</b>				
E1607	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-WEEK-4	TX-NumberDaysTaughtWeek4			<b>✓</b>				
E1608	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK- 1	TX- NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1							
E1609	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK- 2	TX- Number Minutes Taught Week 2							
E1610	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK- 3	TX- Number Minutes Taught Week 3							
E1611	NUMBER-MINUTES-TAUGHT-WEEK- 4	TX- NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4			<b>✓</b> □				

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

## **Staff Category**

**Element ID** 

Student Program Association

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

							•			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identifica	tion number registere		lucation Age	ncv.				
213111101 12 11	- uncates ti	Te district identified	Special Ins			104.				
			Special III3	er dections						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S						
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	ED						
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFiel	ctualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, redentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, choolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1524				05/01/2011	9/17/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdent	ityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.					
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
NO											
				_							
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:					
	10		NUM			#########	<u>#</u>				
			PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	1					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
-	DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, taffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension,										

Staff Extension, Staff Extension, Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association Extension, Teacher Section Association Extension Exten

#### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domair	n of Values			
		Y	ES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		СО	DED		###	#####			
		PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	,	/ES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
YES	NO NO NO eporting		NO NO NO Mandatory	YES YES					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	<b>Date Updated</b>						
E0721				ROLE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-StaffRole				Staff	Responsibil	itiesExtension		
				Defin	ition					
ROLE-ID ident	tifies the c	apacity in which a	person	serves. Examp	les of roles are	e teach	er, art thera	pist, and super	intendent.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C021			NO	0					
	Lawath			Data '	T			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	3			COD				###		
				PEIMS R	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffEducatio	nOrgAssig	nment Association	Extensio	on, StaffRespo	nsibilities Exter	nsion, T	eacherSection	on Association E	xtension	

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

StaffResponsibilitie	sExtension Complex	Туре									
Element ID											
E0724			SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
	XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-ServiceId				Staf	fResponsibil	itiesExtension				
			Defin	ition							
SERVICE-ID refers to	the services supplied	by staf	·.								
			Special Ins	structions							
	ed in Code Table C02 s 6-8 will be changed			•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values			
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code T	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
CC	22		YE	S							
				_							
	gth		Data -	••			*******				
	3		COD				****				
DEIBAC Flore and	Callestian Da	d	PEIMS Re			Mandatam		on he Dlank			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES	1		YE			YES		NO			
	2			0		NO		YES			
	3		N			NO NO		YES			
	4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element		1303 Ke	porting		Manda	torv				
	NO					NO	•				
This data element is	also included in the	followii	ng complex tvr	pe(s):							
AttendanceEvent, C	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension										

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

StaffResponsibil	litiesEx	tension Complex	Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E1056			CLA:	SS-ID-NUMBE	R			03/02/2009	5/3/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	lex Type		
	TX-l	JniqueSectionCod	e			Staf	fResponsibil	itiesExtension		
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBE SERVICE-ID.	ER is a r	number identifying	g a uniqu	ue course sect	ion, that is uni	que foi	a particular	school year, (	Campus, and	
				Special Ins	structions					
The CLASS-ID-NU	MBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter c	district defined	d identifier com	nprised	of letters a	nd/or numbers	S.	
				Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				N	0					
	Length			Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	_	1		Y	ES		NO		YES	
	_	2		N	10		NO		YES	
	_	3		N	10		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES									
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
SectionExtension	, Sectio	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	onsibilitiesExte	ension, Student	tSectio	n Association	า		

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date U									
E0747	Р	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997			
	XML Name		Complex Type						
TX	-PopulationServed		StaffResponsibilitiesExtension						
		Defin	ition						
POPULATION-SERVED-Onot necessarily identify				_	ned or is inten	ded. It does			
		Special Ins	tructions						
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.									
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
C030		NO	)						
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
2		COD	ED		##				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
SectionExtension, StaffI	ResponsibilitiesExte	ension							

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd									
E0170		N	UMBER-	-CLASS			04/02/1987	3/1/1988			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Nui	mber Of Students In	Class			Staf	fResponsibil	itiesExtension			
				Defin	ition						
NUMBER-STU	IDENTS-IN	-CLASS indicates tl	ne numb	per of students	in membersh	ip in th	e class as of	the PEIMS rep	orting date.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S			000 - 999			
	Longth			Data 1	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data -							
	3			NUM				###			
				PEIMS Re	•	I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID	nent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E1015	ESC	C-SSA-ST	AFF-INDICATO	R-CODE			03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex Type						
TX-SharedS	erviceArrangementS	taffIndic	ator		Staf	fResponsibil	itiesExtension			
			Defin	ition						
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDIC						•	ility being repo	rted is part of		
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Ta			Mandator				Domain of Val	ues		
C10	59		NO	)						
Len	gth		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
2			COD	ED			#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		Yi	ES		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4	N	0		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1055			CLA	ASS-TYPE-CODE				03/02/2009	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Т	X-ClassTypeCode				Staf	fResponsibil	itiesExtension			
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-TYPE-CO	ODE iden	tifies the type of cl	ass prov	viding instructi	on to students	in par	ticular class	settings.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C179			NO	)						
				D.1	•			D. II.			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	· · · ·						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

StaffRespon	sibilitiesE	xtension Complex T	уре				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1057			MONTHLY-MINUTE	ES .		03/02/2009	7/1/2018
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-MonthlyMinutes		St	affResponsibil	itiesExtension	
			Defin	ition			
		the total number of weeks prior to the a	minutes in a month or services.	devoted to a partic	ular service. A	month is gene	erally
			Special Ins	structions			
the number o	of minutes	that the person (e.g	Minutes are not basg. Counselor - 008) spek would be reported	ent providing the o	counselling ser	•	•
			Data Speci	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			NO	)		1 - 12000	
	Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	5		NUM	ERIC		#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E1604		NU	MBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-	T-WEEK-1 12/01/2017 7/1/2018					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Nu	mberDaysTaughtW	eek1	Sta	ffResponsibiliti	iesExtension			
			Defin	ition					
physical educ	ation inst		s, for a physical educa for each course section						
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			N	0		0-7			
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		NUM	ERIC		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		NO		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory			
		NO			NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

otannespon.	JID III CICOL	Atension Complex	- ypc					
Element ID	ement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1605		NU	MBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-	T-WEEK-2 12/01/2017 7/1/2018				
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-Nur	mberDaysTaughtW	eek2	StaffResponsibilitiesExtension				
			Defir	nition				
physical educa	ation inst		s, for a physical educa for each course section ctober.	_			•	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues	
			N	0		0-7		
	Lengtl	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		NUM	MERIC #				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Υ	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		NO	
		3	N	10	NO		NO	
		4	N	10	NO		NO	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory		
		NO			NC	)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1606		NUN	ИBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-	WEEK-3		12/01/2017	7/1/2018		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Nur	mber Days Taught We	eek3	Stat	fResponsibili	tiesExtension			
			Defin	ition					
physical educ	ation inst		, for a physical educa for each course sectio	_					
			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	coue rub		NO	•	0-7				
						•			
	Lengtl	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		NUMI	ERIC		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		NO		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

•		<u> </u>						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1607		NUI	MBER-DAYS-TAUGHT-	7-WEEK-4 12/01/2017 7/1/2018				
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-Nu	mberDaysTaughtW	eek4	Sta	ffResponsibil	itiesExtension		
			Defin	ition				
physical educa	ation inst		s, for a physical educa for each course sectic tober.		•		•	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues	
			NO	0		0-7		
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		NUM	MERIC #				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		NO	
		3	N	0	NO		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO	1		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

•		<u> </u>						
Element ID	·							
E1608		NUM	BER-MINUTES-TAUGH	HT-WEEK-1 12/01/2017 7/1/2018				
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-Num	berMinutesTaught\	Week1	StaffResponsibilitiesExtension				
			Defin	ition				
in which phys	ical educa		cates, for a physical ed provided for each cou ctober.		•	•		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values				
			No	0		0-3000		
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	4		NUM	MERIC ####				
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		NO	
		3	N	0	NO		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		NO	
	TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
		NO			NO	1		
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1609		NUMBE	R-MINUTES-TAUGH	T-WEEK-2		12/01/2017	7/1/2018	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
-	TX-Numb	oerMinutesTaughtWo	eek2	Sta	ffResponsibili	itiesExtension		
			Defini	ition				
in which physic	al educa	JGHT-WEEK-2 indication is prosterior instruction is prosterior in October 1981	ovided for each cour	_	•	•		
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Snasi	ifications				
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C	oue rabi	e ib	NC		0-3000			
				•		0 3000		
	Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	4		NUME	MERIC ####				
			PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE	:S	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		NO	
		3	N	0	NO		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	e(s):				

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1610		NUM	BER-MINUTES-TAUGH	SHT-WEEK-3 12/01/2017 7/1/2018					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Num	berMinutesTaught <sup>*</sup>	Week3		StaffResponsibil	itiesExtension			
			Defin	ition					
in which phys	ical educa		cates, for a physical ec provided for each cou ctober.			•			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values					
			NO	D .		0-3000			
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:			
	4		NUM	MERIC ####					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		NO		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data ele	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

•	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1611		NUM	BER-MINUTES-TAUGH	HT-WEEK-4 12/01/2017 7/1/2018					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Num	berMinutesTaught <sup>,</sup>	Week4	StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					
			Defin	ition					
in which phys	ical educa		cates, for a physical ec provided for each cou October.						
			Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications								
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	•					
			NO	)		0-3000			
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	4		NUMI	ERIC	####				
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		NO		
		3	N	0	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO				
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PE	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TeacherReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>y</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>y</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>y</b>		
E1065	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<b>✓</b>				<b>v</b>		
E1066	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<b>✓</b>				<b>v</b>		
E1067	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRole					<b>v</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>		
E0721	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRole					<b>y</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

## TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	ID		05/01/2011	9/17/2012	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
	S	taffUniqueStateId		StaffIdentityType				
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number a	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Texas E	ducation Age	ncy.		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	O				
						_		
	Length	n		Data Type Patte				
	10		NUMERIC ########					
			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	;		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
•		•	entExtension, LeaveEv Extension, StaffEducat	•			Extension,	

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID		ory in XML Domain of Values							
		YI	YES							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
9		COI	DED	#	#######					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	ı	10	NO	YES					
	2	ı	NO	NO	YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	4	N	10	NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

TeacherSectionAss	sociationExtension Co	mplex Type									
Element ID											
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUM	BER			03/02/2009	9/17/2012				
	XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	UniqueSectionCode	!			SectionIder	ntityType					
		De	efinition								
CLASS-ID-NUMBER SERVICE-ID.	is a number identifyin	g a unique course s	ection, that is uni	ique for	a particular	school year, (	Campus, and				
		Special	Instructions								
The CLASS-ID-NUM	BER may be any 14 ch	aracter district defi	ned identifier con	mprised (	of letters ar	nd/or number	S.				
		Data S	pecifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	YES										
Le	ngth	Da	ita Type			Pattern:					
	14	NAI	ME FIELD			******	***				
		PEIM	S Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is	Collected	ſ	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1		NO		NO		YES				
	2		NO		NO		YES				
	3		YES		YES		NO				
	4	NO		NO		YES					
		TSDS	Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
	NO				NO						
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex	type(s):								
SectionExtension, S	ectionIdentityType, St	caffResponsibilities	Extension, Studen	tSection	Association	1					

## 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date	e Issued	Date Updated	
E1065			ASSIGN	MENT-BEGIN-	DATE		03/0	01/2010	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate				TeacherSe	ctionAsso	ciation		
				Defin	ition					
ASSIGNMENT	-BEGIN-D	ATE identifies the f	irst date	e a teacher wa	s assigned to t	he class in the	current sc	chool yea	r.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Doma	ain of Val	ues	
					yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED		уу	yy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Manda	tory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NC	)		YES	
		2		N	0	NC	)		YES	
		3		YI	ES	YES	5		NO	
		4		N	0	NC	)		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Ma	andatory			
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1066			ASSIGN	IMENT-END-D	OATE 03/01/2010 12/1/2016					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate				Te	acherSection	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
ASSIGNMENT	-END-DAT	E identifies the las	t date a	teacher was a	ssigned to the	class i	n the curren	t school year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				No	NO yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	4	N	NO NO YES							
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
]										

## 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element				Date Issued	<b>Date Updated</b>	
E1067				CLASS-ROLE	03/01/2010 5/7/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-ClassRole			7	Гeache	rSectionAsso	ociationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ROLE id	lentifies t	he role served by a	teache	er for a class.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
		NO	)							
	Longth			Doto:	Turn o			Pattern:		
	Length			Data -						
	2			PEIMS Re				##		
DEIBAC Elev		Callantian Bar	l		· · · ·		0.0	0-	b Dlamb	
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .	YES			NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

## 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

Teacher Secti	IUIIA33UCI	ationExtension Co	ilibiex i yp						
								Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-S	EQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	X-CourseSequence			1	Teache	rSectionAsso	ciationExtens	ion
				Defin	ition				
		DDE identifies the u			rse when a cou	ırse is	taught during	g a single grad	ing period or
				Special Ins	structions				
The code for t semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	l is report	ed as"1", no	matter if the	course	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C135 NO								
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
SectionExtens	ion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion						

## 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0721				ROLE-ID	04/02/1987 11/1/2015					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-StaffRole			Т	Гeache	rSectionAsso	ciation Extensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
ROLE-ID identif	fies the c	apacity in which a	person	serves. Examp	les of roles are	e teach	er, art thera	pist, and super	intendent.	
				Special In:	structions					
				Data Spec	cifications					
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C021			N	0					
	Length			Data '	Tuno			Pattern:		
	3			COD				###		
	3			PEIMS R				###		
PEIMS Elen	nont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	ilelit	1	iou					Ca	YES	
ILS		2			NO NO NO		NO		YES	
		3			ES		YES		NO	
		4			10		NO YES			
		<u> </u>		TSDS Re			110		ILS	
		TSDS Element		1023 Ke	.Fo. mp		Manda	torv		
		NO					NO	-		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffEducation	OrgAssig	nment Association I	Extensio	on, StaffRespo	nsibilities Exten	ision, T	eacherSection	on Association E	xtension	



2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

# Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Addendum Version 2019.2.0 July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **Student Category**

Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	51
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	65
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	75
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	86
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	90
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	100
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	132
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	138
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	143
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtens ion	157
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	190
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	199
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	201
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	215
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	231
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	245
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	248
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	255
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	266
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	277

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID   Data Element
StudentidentificationCode
STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem
E0001         STUDENT-ID         IdentificationCode         V <t< td=""></t<>
E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem  E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode  ** Complex Type Name  E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName  E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName  E0705 LAST-NAME LastSurname  ** Complex Type BirthData  ** Complex Type  BirthData  ** Reference Complex Type  TX-LEAReference  ** Reference Complex Type  E0212 DISTRICT-ID  E0706 GENERATION-CODE  TX-Sex  E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE  TX-Race  E1069 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE  E1060 ASIAN-CODE  TX-Asian  E1060 ASIAN-CODE  TX-Asian  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  TX-BackAfricanAmerican  TX-BackAfricanAmerican
E0923   LOCAL-STUDENT-ID   IdentificationCode
** Complex Type
E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName
E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName
E0705 LAST-NAME
**         Complex Type         BirthData         Image: Complex Type of the complex Type of
E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate
** Reference Complex Type TX-LEAReference
** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity
E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId
E0706 GENERATION-CODE TX-GenerationCode
E0004 SEX-CODE TX-Sex
E1064 HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity
** Complex Type TX-Race
E1059 AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- CODE TX- AmericanIndianAlaskaNative  E1060 ASIAN-CODE TX-Asian
CODE  AmericanIndianAlaskaNative  E1060 ASIAN-CODE  TX-Asian  E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE  TX-BlackAfricanAmerican
E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE TX-BlackAfricanAmerican
E1001 BENEK ANNOLUTAWIENICAU CODE IX BIOCKAMICANAMICHOCIN
E1062 NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- TX- L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L
E1063 WHITE-CODE TX-White
** Complex Type TX-StudentCharacteristics $\square$ $\checkmark$ $\checkmark$ $\square$ $\checkmark$ $\checkmark$ $\checkmark$ $\square$
E0787 ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE TX-ADAEligibility
E0919 AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AtRiskStudent
E1082 HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE TX-HomelessStatus
E0797 IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE TX-ImmigrantIndicator
E0790 LEP-INDICATOR-CODE TX-LEPIndicator
E0984 MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE TX-MigrantIndicator

## **Student Category**

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			<b>✓</b>				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS- CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			<b>V</b>				
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator						<b>v</b>	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator			<b>✓</b>				
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator			<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	
E1612	P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PTECHIndicator							
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator					<b>✓</b> □		
E1601	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

			2 a ta 2.0				2410 100404					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STU	DENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре					
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d			Stude	ent					
			Г	efinition								
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.											
				al Instructions	<u> </u>							
			Data	Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		atory in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
				NO								
	Length Data Type Pattern:											
	10		<u> </u>	IUMERIC			#########	#				
			PEIN	1S Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		YES		YES		NO				
		2		NO	NO			YES				
		3		YES	YES YES			NO				
		4		YES		YES		NO				
			TSD	S Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory												
YES YES												
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following comple	k type(s):								
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAt on, Grade, Restrair ingPeriodAttendar	nt Event Extension,	SchoolLeaverExte	nsion,							

**Data Element** 

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elemen	t		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	N-SYSTEM 09/12/2011					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem		S	tudentIdentif	cationCode			
			De	finition					
A coding schen refer to a stude		used for identifica	ition and record-kee	eping purposes by scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to		
			Special	Instructions					
				ecifications					
С	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC126 YES									
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
	16		ST	RING		*			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES	YES		NO		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		YES	YES		NO		
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u> </u>			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					
StudentExtens	ion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

								T.	
Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001								3/1/2011	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	lo	dentificationCode			St	udentIdentif	cationCode		
			D	efinition					
STUDENT-ID i	s the stude	ent's Social Securit	y number or a sta	te-approved alt	ternative i	dentification	number.		
			Specia	I Instructions					
Section 2 for	the assigni	dent's Social Secur ment of an alterna 'UDENT-ID must be	tive identification		is number	is not availal	ole, follow the	instructions in	
			Data S	Specifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YES					
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:		
	9			CODED			*#######	<u> </u>	
			PEIM	IS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	5		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode						

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	7/1/2015
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	IdentificationSystem	1	St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
		Defir	nition			
A coding scheme that refer to a student.	at is used for identifica	ation and record-keep	ing purposes by scho	ols, social sei	vices, or other	agencies to
		Special In	structions			
		1	cifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
DC	126	YE	ES			
Ler	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
1	.6	STR	ING		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			NO	ı	
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, S	tudentIdentificationC	ode				

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued							Date Updated		
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-II	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	lo	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
LOCAL-STUDE	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.										
	Special Instructions										
This field is OI	PTIONAL,	and may always be	left bla	nk.							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	0						
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	9			NAME	FIELD			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
	_	YES					NO				
		so included in the									
StudentCohor	tAssociati	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	udentExtension	on, StudentIde	ntificat	ionCode, Stu	udentReference	е		

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0703		FIRST-NAME 04/02/1987 12/3/							
	XML Name			Complex					
	FirstName			Nam					
		D. C.	***						
FIRST NAME : do not: Si			ition						
FIRST-NAIVIE Identifi	es a person's legal firs								
		Special In			<b>.</b>				
character).	n be comprised of an	y combination of the c	haracters defined in	the domain o	of values (A-Z, (	J-9, ', -, space			
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code 1	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
		YE	ES		<b>4-</b> Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]			
	ngth	Data			Pattern:				
7	<sup>7</sup> 5	NAME	FIELD		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			YES					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
Nama Darant Ctaff	Tukomojam Ckaffidamkik	CtaffldantityTyna C	taffDafaranaa CtaffD	oforoncoT:	a CtudontFuta				

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

### **Special Instructions**

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML	latory in XML Domain of Values				
			NO A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s					
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:		
75			NAMEFIELD *					
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO	YES		
	2	NO		NO		YES		
	3		YES		NO	YES		
	4		YES		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				NO			
	TSDS Element		YES		NO <b>Mandatory</b>			

### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0705		LAST-NAME						
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	LastSurname			Nam	ne			
		Defin	ition					
LAST-NAME identifies	a person's legal last	name.						
		Special Ins	structions					
LAST-NAME field can b character).	e comprised of any	combination of the ch	naracters define	ed in the domain o	f values (A-Z, C	)-9, ', -, space		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tab	ole ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
		YE	:S		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]		
Lengt	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
75		NAME	FIELD		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	Ю	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES			YES	5			
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExt	ension, StaffIdentit	y, StaffIdentityType, S	taffReference, S	StaffReferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	nsion,		

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date							Date Updated		
E0006				03/15/1989	12/1/2016						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.						
	Special Instructions										
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ must be	e a valid date.									
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S			yyyy = 1920-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Length	า		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	•			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
BirthData, Sta	affExtensic	on, StaffIdentityTyբ	e, Stude	entExtension, S	StudentIdentit	yType,	TeacherExte	ension			

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

StudentProgramAssociation

							•			
E0212		DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 3/2/1998								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identifica	ation number register		as Education Agen	ICV.				
			Special Ins			•				
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	:S						
			_			Pattern:				
	Lengtl	n		Data Type  CODED						
	6					######				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	' Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	5				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFie	ctualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, redentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, choolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									
a. cc= 1						6				

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated		
E0706								04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
GENERATION-	ENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C012			NO	)						
	Lanath			Data :	F			Dattama			
	Length			Data				Pattern:			
	2			PEIMS Re				*			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	<u> </u>	ın be Blank		
YES	illelit		iou		ES		NO	Ca	YES		
163		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			ES		NO		YES		
		4			ES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO NO					NO				
This data alor	mont is als		followin	a complay to	20/5):		NO				
		so included in the			e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	Extensi	on							

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0004				SEX-CODE	04/02/1987 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	e gender of the per	son.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C013			NO	)					
	Longth	_		Data '	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length 2	11		Data COD				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			e(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension	on						

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064			HISPAN	IC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Hi	spanicLatinoEthni	city			St	udentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
HISPANIC-LATIN		indicates a perso less of race.	n of Cuba	an, Mexican, F	Puerto Rican, Sou	uth or Ce	ntral Am	erican, or oth	er Spanish
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Ma	ndatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES .		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StaffExtension,	Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n					

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059		AMERIC	CAN-INDIA	AN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре	
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskaI	Native				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		SKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicate	s a person ha	ving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	th and South
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	DED #				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTyp	e				

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Judentexter	131011 CO11	ipick Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре				
			Defin	ition						
	including	•	gins in any of the origi bodia, China, India, Ja							
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C088		YE	ES .						
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extension,TX-RaceTyp	oe						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-B	lackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicate	es a pers	son having ori	gins in any of t	he blac	k racial grou	ps of Africa.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:		
	1	•			DED #					
	<u>+</u>			PEIMS Re				π		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
		so included in the								
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extension	on,TX-RaceTyp	oe .					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1062		NATIVE-H	AIIAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indica	ates a person	having origins i	in any	of the origina	al peoples of H	awaii, Guam,	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTyp	e					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1063			V	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-White			TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples of	Europ	e, the Middl	e East, or Nort	n Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C088			YE	:S					
	Lauath			Data '	T			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data						
	1			COD						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	ı, Student	Extension, Teache	Extensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	oe .					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elemen	1			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-0	CODE			03/15/1990	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
		TX-ADAEligibility			TX-Stı	udentChara	acteristicsType			
			De	finition						
ADA-ELIGIBILI district.	ITY-CODE	indicates the eligib	ility status of the st	udent as reflecte	d in the	attendance	e accounting re	cords of the		
			Special	Instructions						
	A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	ory in XML		Domain of Values				
	C059			YES						
	Lengtl	h	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:			
	1		C	ODED			#			
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	ſ	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YES		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	ype(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType							

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2018				
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре				
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
Definition							

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument:
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent:
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official:
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

tudentExtension Con hospital, halfway		ne operation, specia	alized child-care	home, or general res	sidential operation.	
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
C088		N	)			
Lengtl	n	Data	Туре	Pattern:		
1		COL	ED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES	
	2	N	10	NO	YES	
	3	N	10	NO	YES	
	4	N	10	NO	YES	
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	NO			NO		
is data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	3/1/2017			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

#### Definition

As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a) (1)]; and
- (B) includes
  - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters
  - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];
  - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
  - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

#### **Special Instructions**

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

			Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values
C189			NO			
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	nttern:
2			CODED			#
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		YES	NO
	2	NO			NO	YES
	3	YES			YES	NO
	4		NO		NO	YES
			TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType				

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

#### Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

#### **Special Instructions**

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values	
C088			NO				
Length	ı		Data Type		Pa	attern:	
1			CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		NO	YES	
	2	NO			NO	YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO	<u> </u>	
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016		
	<u> </u>	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		TX-LEPIndicator			TX-St	udentChara	cteristicsType			
	Definition									
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Ma			Mandato	ry in XML	in XML Domain of Values			ues		
C061			N	0						
	Length	n	Data	Type Pattern:						
	2		COI	DED		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES		NO		YES		
		2	N	10		NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES		YES		NO		
		4	N	10		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType, StudentDisci	plineIncidentAss	sociatio	onExtension				

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

#### **Definition**

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

#### **Special Instructions**

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

education service center.									
Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Dom	Domain of Values			
C088			NO						
Length	Length			pe		Pattern:			
1 CODED				#					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collec	cted	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Repo	orting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex type	(s):					

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type			
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType		

#### Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

#### **Special Instructions**

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in 2	y in XML Domain of Values					
C171			NO						
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	ittern:			
2		CODED			##				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collecte	d	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		NO	YES			
	2	NO			NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporti	ng					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1084		UNACC	OMPAN	IED-YOUTH-ST	ATUS-CODE			03/01/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Una	ccompaniedYouth	Status		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.										
Special Instructions										
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the <b>TEXSHEP</b> program.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID				Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
	C192			N	)					
	Length	1		Data Type				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS R	• •					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type			
T	X-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType		

#### Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
  - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
  - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values					
C183		NO								
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:					
2		COI	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	2	N	10	NO	YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	4	N	10	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO		NO							
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtension, TX-St	udent Characteristi	csType								

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
Dofinition								

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

#### **Special Instructions**

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	in of Values				
C195		YI	ES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:				
2		COI	DED		#				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YES		NO	YES				
	2	ı	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO	YES				
	4	1	10	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	NO		NO						
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1528		FO	STER-CA	RE-INDICATO	R-CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID				Mandator	•			Domain of Va	lues	
C196			NO							
	Length	า		Data <sup>-</sup>	Type Pattern:					
	2			COD	DED ##					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

JUGUETILLACE	1131011 CO11	ipick i ypc								
Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE							08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex Type			
T.	X-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator			TX-St	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on										
active duty, th	active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
C197				N(	0					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	a Type Pattern:					
	2		CODED			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1530		I	DYSLEXI <i>A</i>	A-INDICATOR-0	CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	K-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	ICATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a st	udent is ident	ified under TE	C §38.0	003.			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088									
	Length	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD	••				in of Values  attern: #  Can be Blank YES YES YES YES YES	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	tudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1559		T-STEM-	-INDICATOR-C	ODE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015
	XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
	TX-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
			Defin	ition				
T-STEM-INDICATOR-O (T-STEM) Academy as			dent is enrolle	ed in Texas Scie	nce, T	echnology, E	ngineering, ar	d Mathematics
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec					
Code Ta	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C088 NO								
Leng	gth		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
1			COD	ED			#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES	1		YI	ES		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YI	ES		NO		YES
	4		YI	ES		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element is	also included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtension, TX	-StudentCharacteris	ticsType						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Up								Date Updated		
E1560			ECHS-IN	IDICATOR-CO	DDE			07/01/2015	7/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	٦	ΓX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	CheristicsType  CHS) as defined in TAC  Domain of Values  Pattern:			
				Defin	ition						
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	ΓOR-CODE	indicates whether	r a studen			ege Hi	gh School (E	CHS) as defined	d in TAC		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C088										
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExtens	StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1612			P-TECH-I	NDICATOR-C	-CODE 03/01/2018 7/1/2018						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Т	X-PTECHIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	03/01/2018 7/1/2018 Type		
				Defin	ition						
P-TECH-INDIC College High S			student i	n grades 9-12	2 is participatin	g in th	e Pathways	in Technology	(P-TECH) Early		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues			
C088 NO											
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1564		IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICAT	OR-CODE		03/01/2016	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-I	EPContinuerIndicat	or	TX-	StudentChara	cteristicsType	
			Defi	nition			
school year as for high school (2) and the Ind	s reported ol graduat dividuals	for the Fall semes ion, b) has not com	ter PEIMS submission pleted his or her ind ucation Act (20 U.S.C	n student a) is at least n of the current year a ividualized education . Section 1400 et seq.	and has satisf program und	ied the credit r ler 19 TAC Sect	equirements ion 89.1070 (b)
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		Y	ES			
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		СО	DED		#	
			PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	,	YES	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
		4		NO	NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	•	
		NO			NO		
		so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):			
StudentExtens	sion						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date U					
E0895			HOME-LANGUAGE-	CODE	ODE 04/10/1989 3/1/203				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	Т	X-HomeLanguage			StudentEx	ktension			
			Def	inition					
HOME-LANGU survey. (See 1			guage spoken in the	student's home, as o	letermined by	the student's I	nome language		
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Spo	ecifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain or						Domain of Va	lues		
	C092 NO								
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	2		CC	DED		**			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS F	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		NO			NC	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex to	ype(s):					

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elen	Data Element Date Issued Date U						
E1590		S	TUDENT-LANG	UAGE-0	CODE			12/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see 2		CODE indicates the .1215)	language spoke	n by th	e student, as d	leterm	ined by the s	student's home	e language	
			Spec	cial Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mar	ndator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C092									
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD			**			
			PE	IMS Re	eporting		l			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	-		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	lex typ	e(s):					

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Studentextension	Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	tension	
		Defin	ition			
AS-OF-STATUS-COE as-of dates.	DE indicates the studen	t's current status in th	e district on the Sul	omission 1 as-c	of dates and th	e Submission 3
		Special Ins	structions			
Submission 3 AS-OI	-STATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade level	s, but it will not be	used for stude	nts in grades E	E-06.
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	Table ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C	163	N(	0			
Le	ength	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:	
	2	COD	DED		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated	
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	OMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE 04/10/1989 12/3/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ec	onomicDisadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
ECONOMIC-D	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.									
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
	C054									
					_					
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
		<u> </u>		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

Mandatory

NO

## **Student Category**

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

**TSDS Element** 

NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date	e Issued	Date Updated	
E1054			C	CRISIS-CODE	RISIS-CODE 07/31/2008					
		XML Name					Complex Type	2		
	٦	TX-CrisisIndicator					StudentExtension	on		
				Defini	tion					
funding, educ	ational, or	state health or we social services. The t is designated by	e event	may or may no	ot cause the st					
	Special Instructions									
commissioner from TEA. Ot	This data is reported based on code table C178, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.  A student with a CRISIS-CODE should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year.									
				Data Speci	fications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory	in XML		Doma	ain of Val	ues	
	C178			NC						
	Length	1		Data T	уре		1	Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	NO NO YES				YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
		4		YE	S		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Eleme	Data Element Date Issued Date Up						
E0896		P/	ARENTAL-PERMISS	SION-CODE	-CODE 07/01/2014					
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	Parental Permissio	n			StudentEx	tension			
				Definition						
		I-CODE indicates w I or English as a Se					oved placemen	t of the student		
			Specia	al Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
C093 NO										
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:			
	2			CODED			*			
			PEIN	1S Reporting			,			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES		NO		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

## **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1596		ASSOC	CIATE-DEGREE-INDICA	TOR-CODE		09/01/2017				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Ass	ociateDegreeIndica	ator		StudentEx	tension				
			Defin	ition						
ASSOCIATE-DI school.	EGREE-INC	DICATOR-CODE indi	cates that the studen	t earned an associat	e degree prio	r to graduation	n from high			
work in a grou upper-level ba arts, associate "applied" in a	uping of co accalaurea of applie n associat	ourses designed to late program. This s d science, associate	I that normally require lead the individual dire pecifically refers to the e of arts in teaching, a licates a program in will Terms)	ectly to employment e associate of arts, and associate of occu	t in a specific associate of so upational stud	career or to tr cience, associa lies degrees. T	ansfer to an te of applied he term			
Special Instructions										
			Data Spec							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		N(	0						
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	l				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						

### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension Complex Type											
Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1601		STA	STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE 12/01/2017								
XML Name Complex Type											
	TX-StarOfTexasIndicator				StudentExtension						
Definition											
STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.											
Special Instructions											
If an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values				
		NO									
Length			Data Type				Pattern:				
1			CODED			#					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	Collection Period Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES 1 2 3		1		YES			NO		YES		
				NO			NO		YES		
		YE				NO		YES			
4 NO					NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
NO NO  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s).											

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>v v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>/</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>/</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			<b>✓</b>				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX- SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIO	UE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	Stu	udentUniqueStateIc	t				StudentIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	·.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO									
Length Data Type Pa							Pattern:		
	10 NUM							########	#
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
	4				ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES YES									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing	complex typ	e(s):				
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAt on, Grade, Restrain ingPeriodAttendan	ntEventEx	tension, Scho	oolLeaverExter	nsion,		·	

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType						
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values				
	YE								
Length	ı	Data	Туре	Pa	ittern:				
9 CO			DED	########					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	2	ı	10	NO	YES				
	3		ES	YES	NO				
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO				
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES		YES						
			, ,						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	ent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C050					)					
	Length 2	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	iou	YE			YES	Ca	NO NO	
123		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
					ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
•	_	ttendanceExtension, ociationExtension,		•	•	_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2013

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

**Complex Type** 

### **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

**XML Name** 

	AIVIE IVAIIIC			Complex Type			
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll mo	ent	Studer	ntSchoolAssociatio	nExtension		
		Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	e unique campus iden	tification number of	the campus in whi	ch the student is		
		Special Ins	structions				
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of 00	)1-698. 699 is desig	gnated for summer		
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values		
NO							
Length Data Type Pattern:							
9		COD	DED	##	!######		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
NO NO							
This data element is als	o included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociation	ntAssociationExter	nsion, StudentESYProg	ram Association Exter	nsion, StudentProg	ramExtension,		

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RI	ESIDENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice		Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on		
				Definition						
		NCE indicates the u	ınique campus ide	entification numbe	er corres	ponding to	the campus att	endance area		
			Specia	al Instructions						
This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend.										
	Data Specifications									
	latory in XML	•								
				NO	NO					
	Length	1	D	ata Type	Type Pattern:					
	9			CODED		#######				
			PEIN	1S Reporting	_					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		NO		YES		
		4		YES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
NO NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027		CAN	/IPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNT	ΓABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
			Defin	ition			
		NTABILITY indicates	s the campus number lity purposes.	to which a student's	attendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability
			Special Ins	structions			
This field is us DAEP and/or a		dents who were en	rolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	PUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	ΓY cannot be a
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
			NO	)			
	Length	า	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	9		COD	ED		########	<del>!</del>
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES .	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):			

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
TX	-LastDateOfEnrollme	ent	S	tudent School Asso	ciationExtensi	on	
		Defir	nition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a	school year.			
		Special In	structions				
If the student was en final day of the schoo		on the final day of the	regular school y	year, the LAST-DAT	ΓE-OF-ENROLLI	MENT is the	
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	y in XML Domain of Values			lues	
		N	yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
Leng	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
10	)	COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	NO	NO		YES	
	2	N	NO	NO		YES	
	3	Y	'ES	NO		YES	
	4	N	NO	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO	1		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004					
XML Name Complex Type								
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
Definition								

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions					
			Data Specifications					
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values		
C161			NO					
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:			
2			CODED	ED ##				
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	N	landatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		YES		YES	NO		
	4		YES		YES	NO		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
s data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndica	ator		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM- student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	the Prekinderg	arten instruct	ional d	ay for a parti	cular Prekinde	rgarten
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C185				)					
	Length	•		Data '	Tvne			Pattern:	
	2	-		COD				##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YES			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	NO NO		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO								
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntProgramExt	ension, Studen	ntSchoo	lAssociation	Extension	

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

XML Name     Complex Type       TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource     StudentSchoolAssociationExtension       Definition       PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.       Special Instructions       Code Table ID     Mandatory in XML     Domain of Values       C186     NO       Length     Data Type     Pattern:       2     CODED     #       PEIMS Reporting       PEIMS Element     Collection Period     Is Collected     Mandatory     Can be Bla       YES     1     YES     NO     YES       2     NO     NO     YES       3     NO     NO     YES	ment ID		ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource  Definition  PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C186 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED #  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blated YES  1 YES NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES	<b></b> 1079	-SOURC	PK-FUNDING-	DURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
Definition					Compl	Complex Type				
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.    Special Instructions	TX			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
Special Instructions   Special Instructions		inition	Defir	tion						
Data Specifications	MARY-PK-FUNDI	of fundir	nary source of	unding for a Pre	-kindergarten	student.				
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C186         NO         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Bla           YES         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         NO           3         NO         NO         YES		nstructi	Special In	tructions						
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C186         NO         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Bla           YES         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         NO           3         NO         NO         YES										
C186         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Bla           YES         1         YES         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         NO         YES		ecificati	Data Spe	fications						
Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blad           YES         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES	Code Table ID Mandat					Domain of Va	lues			
CODED	C186									
CODED										
CODED			5.1.			D. 11				
PEIMS ReportingPEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BladYES1YESNOYES2NONOYES3NONOYES										
PEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BladYES1YESNOYES2NONOYES3NONOYES						#				
YES         1         YES         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES	DE10.40.51									
2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES						ry C				
3 NO NO YES	YES									
		NO	ľ	)	NO		YES			
A NO NO VEC		NO	N	)	NO		YES			
4 INU INU YES	4				NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO					N	0				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	data element is	/pe(s):	ng complex ty	e(s):						
Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student School Association Extension	cReportingPerio	ociation	entSchoolAsso	ationExtension						

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Fl 15			D-1			Data taran	Data III data d			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1080		SECC	NDARY-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSc	ource	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
			Defin	ition						
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicate	es the secondary sour	ce of funding for a	Pre-kindergart	ten student.				
			Special Ins	structions	-					
			-							
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C186		NO	)						
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>	<b>V V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>V</b>	<b>y</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓	<b>✓</b>					
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX- CourseCompletionIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
		p							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523		TX	K-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Stı	udentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIOUE-S	TUDFNT-I	D is a unique number			as Education Agency			
TX OTTIQUE 3	TOBERT I	D is a amque namber	Special Ins	·	as Education Agency	y •		
			Special III	er decions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
			NO	)				
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	l Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	YE		YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	•		
		YES			YES	5		
		so included in the foll						
		cReportingPeriodAtter ion, Grade, RestraintEv				rseExtension,		
•		tingPeriodAttendancel				nent,		

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType					
Definition								

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Student Section Association Complex Type											
		Data Spe	cifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values					
		Υ	YES								
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:					
9		CO	DED		###	######					
		PEIMS I	Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO	YES							
	3	,	YES		YES	NO					
	4	,	YES		YES	NO					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

StudentSectionAss	ociation Complex Typ	oe e						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUMBE	R		03/02/2009	7/1/2010		
	XML Name		Complex Type					
	UniqueSectionCode			SectionIde	ntityType			
		Defir	nition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is SERVICE-ID.	a number identifyin	g a unique course sect	ion, that is unique f	or a particular	school year, C	ampus, and		
		Special In	structions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMB	ER may be any 14 ch	aracter district defined	l identifier comprise	d of letters ar	nd/or numbers			
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
		YE	ES .					
Ler	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
1	4	NAME	FIELD		*****	***		
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	Ю	NO		YES		
	2	N	Ю	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO	)			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
SectionExtension, Se	ctionIdentityType, St	affResponsibilitiesExte	ension, StudentSecti	on Association	ı			

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1069			STUDE	NT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		BeginDate				Stı	udentSection	Association			
				Defin	finition						
STUDENT-BEG	SIN-DATE	identifies the first o	date a stu	dent was ass	igned to the cl	lass in t	he current s	chool year.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
					)			yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	<b>i</b>			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1070			STUE	DENT-END-DAT	E	12/1/2016					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-ENG	D-DATE id	entifies the last dat	e a stuc	lent was assigr	ned to the clas	ss in the	current sch	ool year.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
								yyyy = 2018-20			
						mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
								uu = U1-31			
	Lengt	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	1111						
				PEIMS Re	eporting	orting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO	l			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1440		НОМ	ME-ROOM-INDICA	TOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2018	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Но	omeroomIndicator			StudentSection	nAssociation		
			Defin	ition				
Indicates the s	section is	the student's homeroo	om. Homeroom pe	eriod may be tl	ne convention for t	aking daily atto	endance.	
			Special Ins	structions				
The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) of "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.								
Data Specifications								
(	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	Length		N( Data			Pattern:		
	5		BOOL			*		
	-		PEIMS R					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	•		
		YES			YES	5		
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID	Date Issued Date U									
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 7/2								
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	ΤX	(-CourseSequence			St	udentSectionAsso	ociationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u ciple grading perio			se when a cours	se is taught during	g a single gradi	ng period or		
				Special Ins	tructions					
The code for to semester.	the first se	mester of Algebra	l is repor	ted as"1", no	matter if the co	ourse is taken in t	he fall semeste	r or the spring		
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C135				)					
	Length			Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2			COD			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
	4 YES YES NO					NO				
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC				
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	eTranscriptExtens	ion							

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		ation Complex Typ		ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068		COL	JRSE-CO		03/01/2016	12/1/2016			
LIUUS			N3L-CO	IVIF LL HOIN-IIVL	JICATOR		C	· ·	12/1/2010
	T) ( 0	XML Name				·	Complex		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator			tudent	SectionAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defini	ition				
COURSE-COM	PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whet	her or not the	student finishe	ed the f	full sequence	e of instruction	n for a course.
				Special Ins	tructions				
If the COURSE or a grade for		TION-INDICATOR is	s "1", it	does not mean	that the stude	ent me	t all of the re	equirements to	receive credit
				Data Speci	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C088					)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	:S		YES		NO
4 YES YES NO					NO				
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			<b>v</b>				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						<b>V</b>	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			<b>V</b>				
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					<b>v</b>		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1602	INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- InterventionStrategyIndicator			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1603	SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Section504Indicator			<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	lement ID Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQ	UE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-LINIOLIE-ST	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	ner assigne			s Educa	ation Agency		
TX ONIQUE 3	I O D E I TI	5 15 d dilique fidific	Jei ussigne	Special Ins	•	3 Edde	ation Agene	<b>/·</b>	
				Special III	oti actions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
				NO	)				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	ta Type Pattern:				
10 NUMERIC ########						#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3			ES		YES		NO
		4		YI			YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	•	
NO NO									
		so included in the							
		ReportingPeriodAt					ucationCour	rseExtension,	
•	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1042		BILING	GUAL-PROGRAM-TYP	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		TX-Bilingual		S	tudentProgra	mExtension		
			Defini	ition				
program which science, health	h is a full- h and soci	time program of dua	s whether the studen al-language instructio mary language of lim sh cognitive academio	on through the TEKS ited English proficie	in the contennt (LEP) stude	t areas (mathe ents and also fo	ematics, or carefully	
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Speci					
(	Code Tabl	e ID		andatory in XML Domain of Values				
C175 NO								
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

BILINGUAL/ESL-SUM School program as d Program, a student r the beginning of the approved by the Cor	XML Name  TX-BilingualESLSummer  IMER-SCHOOL-INDICATO escribed in TEC §29.060 must be limited English procession of Education	and 19 TAC §89.125 proficient (LEP) and r hall be determined b	i <b>tion</b> Thether the stud 50. To be eligible Thust be eligible	Complex StudentProgra ent participated in for enrollment in for admission to be	mExtension  n the Bilingual n the Bilingual	
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUM School program as d Program, a student r the beginning of the approved by the Cor	IX-BilingualESLSummer IMER-SCHOOL-INDICATO escribed in TEC §29.060 must be limited English p next school year. LEP sh mmissioner of Education	OR-CODE indicates wo and 19 TAC §89.125 proficient (LEP) and r hall be determined b n.	whether the stud 60. To be eligible must be eligible	StudentProgra ent participated in for enrollment in for admission to l	mExtension  n the Bilingual n the Bilingual	
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUM School program as d Program, a student r the beginning of the approved by the Cor	IMER-SCHOOL-INDICATO escribed in TEC §29.060 must be limited English p next school year. LEP sh mmissioner of Education	OR-CODE indicates wo and 19 TAC §89.125 proficient (LEP) and r hall be determined b n.	whether the stud 60. To be eligible must be eligible	ent participated in for enrollment in for admission to l	n the Bilingual n the Bilingual/	
School program as d Program, a student r the beginning of the approved by the Cor	escribed in TEC §29.060 must be limited English p next school year. LEP sh mmissioner of Education	OR-CODE indicates wo and 19 TAC §89.125 proficient (LEP) and r hall be determined b n.	whether the stud 60. To be eligible must be eligible	for enrollment ir for admission to l	the Bilingual/	
School program as d Program, a student r the beginning of the approved by the Cor	escribed in TEC §29.060 must be limited English p next school year. LEP sh mmissioner of Education	and 19 TAC §89.125 proficient (LEP) and r hall be determined b	60. To be eligible must be eligible	for enrollment ir for admission to l	the Bilingual/	
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUM	IMER-SCHOOL-INDICATO	Special Ins		- '	_	r first grade at
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUM	IMER-SCHOOL-INDICATO	Special III3	tructions			
	IIVILN-JCHOOL-IIVDICAT	OR-CODE is reported	in Submission 4	l only.		
		Data Speci	ifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
C0	988	NC	)			
Ler	gth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
:	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	YE	:S	YES		NO
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

		ision complex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031		CARE	ER-AND-TECHNICAL-E	D-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd	9	StudentProgra	mExtension	
			Defin	ition			
education cou	irse as an CAREER-A	elective, or as a pa	ates whether the stud irticipant in the district I-IND-CD, all Career an	's career and techn	ical coherent	sequence of co	urses. When
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	C142 NO						
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED		#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO	NO	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			

# **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Studentriogramicx	tension Complex Typ	e					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1043		ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-0	CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-ESL		9	StudentProgra	mExtension		
		Defin	nition				
(ESL) program. An Esendorsed in ESL who	SL program in grades o use second language ogram of intensive in:	ther the student is par PK – 8 is a program of acquisition information struction in English fro	intensive instructior on to teach LEP stud	in English fro ents the ESL 1	om teachers eit FEKS. An ESL pr	ther certified or ogram in	
		Special In	structions				
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code 1	able ID	Mandatory in XML		XML Domain of Values			
C	.76	N <sub>1</sub>	0				
Lei	igth	Data		Pattern:			
	2	COL	DED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated
E0034		GIFTI	D-TALENTED-	INDICAT	OR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	-GiftedAndTalente	d			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
GIFTED-TALEN		CATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates whether	the stud	lent is participa	ating in	a state-app	roved gifted ar	nd talented
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions				
			Da	ata Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	M	andator	y in XML		Domain of Values		
	C088			NO					
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
			P	PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1432		PR	EGNANO	CY-RELATED-SE	RVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	/CS			St	udentProgra	mExtension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther a fen	nale student was e	ligible to	o receive pregr	nancy related s	service	s.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO	)					
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
	Length	1			••			Pattern:		
	1			PEIMS Re				#		
DEIMC Fla		Collection Box	: a al				Mandatam		un ha Dlamb	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YI			YES		NO	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Jeduciiei 108	Turre	sion complex Type	<b>-</b>					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX	(-SpecialEducation		S	tudentProgra	mExtension		
			Defin	ition				
services progr	ram or a go	eneral education p	hether the student is program using special of and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se				
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			
	C088		NO					
	Length	1	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	e(s):				
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1602		INTERVE	NTION-ST	TRATEGY-INDI	CATOR-CODE			12/01/2017	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Inter	ventionStrategyInd	licator			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		GY-INDICATOR-CO			dent enrolled	at the	campus parti	icipated in an i	ntervention
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values		
	C088			NO	NO				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	••			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elen	ment				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1603		SE	CTION-504-INDI	ICATOR	R-CODE			12/01/2017	3/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
	TX-	Section504Indicato	or			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
				Defini	ition				
		OR-CODE indicates abilitation Act of 19				_		, accommodat	ion, or service
			Spec	cial Ins	tructions				
			Det	o Conne	ifi anti ann				
	Code Tabl	lo ID			ifications			Domain of Va	luga
			iviar		y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			NC	NO				
	Length	1		Data T	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
			PE	IMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			TS	SDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following compl	lex typ	e(s):				

#### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS				
Element I	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		<b>v</b>						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		<b>v</b>						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		<b>v</b>						
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		<b>✓</b>						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		<b>✓</b>						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		<b>v</b>						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		<b>v</b>						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

### **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

#### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Ei	ement				Date issued	Date Opdated
E0212			DISTR	ICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number			as Edu	ıcation Δgen	CV	
DISTRICT ID II	idicates ti	Te district identified			structions	as Euc	Teation Agen	су. 	
			٦,	Jeciai IIIs	structions				
			D	ata Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID			y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				YE	S				
Length Data Type Pattern:									
6 CODED ######									
			ı	PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES	YES			NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	e(s):				
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, Loca	lEducatio	onAgencyExten	sion, F	ayrollExtens		FTEExtension,

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelı	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigi	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	cifications					
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex tvr	pe(s):					
				9b.ov. 1, b	- (-)					

SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

Element ID		D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724		9	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2013
	XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	TX-ServiceId			Career	AndTechnicalEdu	cationCourseEx	tension
			Defin	ition			
SERVICE-ID refers	to the services supplie	d by staff.					
			Special Ins	structions			
	listed in Code Table C0 ns 6-8 will be changed t			•	Illowed in charact	er positions 6-8	3. The values in
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues
	C022		YE	:S			
	Length		Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	8		COD	DED		******	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection P	eriod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		Y	ES	YES		NO
	2		N	10	NO		YES
	3		N	10	NO		YES
	4		N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
	NO				NC	)	

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓ ✓</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>V</b>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			<b>V</b>				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation			<b>✓</b>				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode			<b>✓</b>				
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-	TX-							
	COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	Individual Graduation Committ ee Graduate Indicator							
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-	TX-			<b>v</b>				
	CODE	MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCo de							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

**Element ID** 

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

									,
E0212			DI	STRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates th	ne district identifica	ation num			as Edi	ıcation Ageni	rv.	
	idicates ti			Special Ins			.cation / igen	-, ·	
				Special IIIs	er decions				
				Data Speci	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
CredentialFiel	dDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArra	nization, l	_ocalEducatio	nAgencyExten	nsion, F	PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN							
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	ucation Agenc	y.				
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO	)						
				_		<b>5</b>				
	Lengtl	1	Data '			Pattern:	.,			
	10		NUM			########	#			
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	, Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	ntory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
				A I <del></del> I I	F.I					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

#### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	CAMPUS-ID							
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType						
	Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domaiı	n of Values					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9		СО	DED	###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	/ES	YES	NO					
	2	1	NO	NO	YES					
	3	1	NO	NO	YES					
	4	1	NO	NO	YES					
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data alament is als	o included in the	following complay ty	no(c):							

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1001			LEAVER	-REASON-CO	ODE 03/02/1998 5/7/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	-LeaverReasonCod	e			9	SchoolLeave	rExtension			
				Defin	ition						
LEAVER-REAS		indicates the reaso	on a prior	year student	in grade 7-12	studer	nt has not en	rolled in the di	strict during		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
C162 NO											
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E0791			DATE-0	OF-GRADUATI	ON			04/10/1989	12/1/2017	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	-DateOfGraduatior	1		SchoolLeaverExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-GRA	DUATION	indicates the mon	th and y	ear that the st	tudent graduat	ted from	n high schoo	ol.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
						ES Y			2018	
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0806			GRADU	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			S	choolLeave	Extension	
				Defin	ition				
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla	an under whicl	n the student ${\mathfrak g}$	graduate	ed.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C062					)				
	Lamath			Data 1	F. ma			Pattern:	
	Length	1		Data -					
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re				_	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GRA	ADUATION	ON-COMMITTI	EE-GRADUATE-	-CODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
TX-Individ	dualGradu	uationCommitteeG	raduate	Indicator		9	SchoolLeave	rExtension			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ther a stu	dent for whom an	IGC was	s established h	as graduated b	pased o	n an IGC dec	cision.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
	C201		N	)							
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:			
	2	-		COD				##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		N	0		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1589		MILITAI	RY-ENLIS	STMENT-INDIC	ATOR-CODE			12/01/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Militar	y Enlistment Indicat	orCode			Sch	oolLeave	Extension			
				Defin	ition						
MILITARY-EN	NLISTMEN	IT-INDICATOR-CO	DE indi	cates that a st	udent leaver e	nlisted in t	the United	d States Armed	l Forces.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C088					)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>				Pattern:			
	1			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re	· · ·	1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	M	andatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Reference Complex Type  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentReference  StudentIdentity  StudentUniqueStateId  Reference Complex Type  EducationOrganizationRefere  Ince  StateOrganizationId  StateOrganizationId  StudentUniqueStateId  StudentStudentUniqueStateId  StudentStudentUnipal StudentUnipal Inique  StudentStudentUnipal StudentUnipal Inique  StudentStudentUnipal StudentUnipal Inique  StudentStudentUnipal IniqueStudentUnipal Ini
E1523 TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentIdentity
#* Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce  #* Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce  #* Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce  #* Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgidentity
** Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce nce nce nce nce
** Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity
E0212 DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId
** Complex Type TX-Disabilities
E0041 PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-PrimaryDisability
E0834 SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-SecondaryDisability  E0835 TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-TertiaryDisability  E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE  E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile  E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting  E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding  ** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices  E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology  E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0835 TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE TX-TertiaryDisability  E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE  E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile  E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting  E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding  ** Complex Type  E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology  E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding ** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices E0990 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE E0990 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE CODE E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
CODE  E0999 MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE TX-MedicallyFragile  E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting  E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding  ** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices  E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology  E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0990 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE  E1041 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0173 INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE TX-InstructionalSetting  E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding  ** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices  E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology  E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0990 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0832 CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE TX-ChildCountFunding  ** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices  E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology  E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND- CODE EarlyChildhoodIntervention  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
** Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServices
E0997 ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE TX-AssistiveTechnology  E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND- CODE EarlyChildhoodIntervention  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0838 AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE TX-AudiologicalServices  E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE EarlyChildhoodIntervention  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE  CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0840 COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE TX-CounselingServices  E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND- CODE EarlyChildhoodIntervention  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
E0900 EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND- CODE EarlyChildhoodIntervention  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-InterpretingServices  TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
CODE EarlyChildhoodIntervention  E1040 INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-  TX-InterpretingServices  TX-InterpretingServices  TX-InterpretingServices
CODE  E0841 MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices
17 Wedical Diagnostic Servino
E0843 OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- TX-OccupationalTherapy
E0844 ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE TX-
E0845 PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE TX-PhysicalTherapy
E0899 PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- TX-
E0846 PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- TX-PsychologicalServices

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			<b>V</b>				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			<b>V</b>				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			<b>V</b>				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			<b>v</b>				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			<b>v</b>				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			<b>v</b>				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX- PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			<b>V</b>				
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Flowant ID	Element ID Data Element Data Updated											
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	12/1/2016					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId			StudentIde	ntityType						
			Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numbe	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agency	y.						
			Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	NO											
Length Data Type						Pattern:						
10 NUMERIC ########												
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		NO					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory												
YES YES												
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	oe(s):								
			endanceExtension, C		ducationCour	rseExtension,						
•			tEventExtension, Scho ceExtension, Student		Idont Accoss	aont						
SpecialFlugla	mskehort	.iiigrei iouAtteiiudiit	LELATERISION, STUDENT	-cauemickecoru, Sti	uueniiASSESSII	iciit,						

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date issued Date Opdated								
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
Special Instructions										
Special instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S						
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	6		COD	ED		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFiel	dDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducatio nization, LocalEducatio angementExtension, SS	onAgencyExtension, I	PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,			

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspecialcur rogramiassociationizatension complex rype											
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILITY-	CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	T	X-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disa	bility					
			Defir	nition							
		ODE indicates the tags	ype of primary disabil C §89.1040.	ity recorded in the st	udent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program				
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C053 YES											
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	2		COI	DED		##					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO										
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_		nsion, TX-Disability, S	tudent Discipline Incid	entAssociatio	onExtension,					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0834		SE	CONDA	RY-DISABILITY	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У				TX-Disa	bility		
				Defin	ition					
		'-CODE indicates the ts criteria specified			isability record	ded in t	he student's	individualized	education	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications  Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID		y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	C053			YE	S					
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
	2	-		COD				##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3 N		0	NO			YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-Disability						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0835		-	ΓERTIAR	Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000		
		XML Name				Co	omplex <sup>-</sup>	Туре			
	TX	'-TertiaryDisability				Т	X-Disab	ility			
				Defin	ition						
		ODE indicates the t			ility recorded	in the studen	nt's indiv	vidualized edu	ıcation		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
Co	y in XML		D	omain of Val	ues						
	C053			YE	S						
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected	Mane	datory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES .	N	10		YES		
		2		N	0	N	10		YES		
		3		N	0	NO			YES		
		4		0	N	10		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
		o included in the			e(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability											

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0882	E0882 MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICA			ATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	T	K-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSp	oecialEdProgran	nAssociationEx	ctension			
			Defir	nition						
			dicates whether the some admission, review,							
			Special In	structions						
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values					
C088 NO										
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	DED #						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	1	10	NO	YES				
	3 1			10	NO	YES				
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	03/03/1997	5/7/2012							
	XML Name	Complex Type								
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension								

#### Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

#### **Special Instructions**

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## ${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML	cory in XML Domain of Values					
C088			NO						
Length	า		Data Type		P	Pattern:			
1			CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	YES 1				YES	NO			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
			NO		NO	YES			
	4				NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):						

# **Student Category**

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0173	IN	ISTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-InstructionalSetti	ng		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdProgran	nAssociationE>	ctension		
			Defini	ition						
INSTRUCTIONAL-S	ETTING-CODE indicates	the settir	ng in which th	e special educ	ation s	tudent recei	ves instruction	l.		
			Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C035 NO										
Longth Date Time										
Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED ##										
	2		PEIMS Re				##			
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		YE			YES		NO		
	2		N	0	NO			YES		
	3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data element	is also included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
	ension, StudentESYProg ProgramAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	on, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,		

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0832		CHIL	D-COUNT-FUNDING-TY	PE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-	-ChildCountFundin	g	StudentSpec	ialEdPrograr	nAssociationEx	tension			
			Defin	ition						
CHILD-COUNT related service			ates under which fede	ral program the stud	ent receiving	special educa	tion and			
			Special Ins	tructions						
	Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C066		NO	)						
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED #						
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3 N			0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009						
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре						
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType						
	Definition								

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

#### **Special Instructions**

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values	
C088			YES				
Length	1	Data Type			Pattern:		
1			CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	lection Period Is Colle			Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4	NO			NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdServicesType				

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0838		ΔΙ		CAL-SERV-IND	D-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
20000		XML Name	751020010	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Complex Type					
	TV				TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
	IX-	AudiologicalService	es 			17	k-specialEds	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		ND-CODE indicates udiological services							received, or is	
				Special Ins	tructions					
_	Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD						
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	)		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-	SpecialEdSer	vicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0840		COL	JNSELING-SERVICES				04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
20040		XML Name	NASELING SERVICES	IIVD CODE		Complex		3/1/2007	
	TV	-CounselingService	r.		Complex Type  TX-SpecialEdServicesType				
	17-	-couriseiingservice				эресіаї Ейз	ervicesType		
			Det	inition					
			es whether the stud s during the current					es received, or	
			Special	nstructions					
Counseling se (19 TAC §89.1		st be provided in t	ne area of specializa	tion by a qualifie	ed profe	essional crec	lentialed to pr	actice in Texas.	
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues	
	C088								
	Length	า	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:		
	1		C	DED #					
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType					

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0900		EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2002									
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType					
			Defin	ition							
			icates whether the inf e Texas Human Resou		_	h age 2, is parti	cipating in the				
	Special Instructions										
district does r impairments v Interagency C	The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values							
	C088		YE	S							
	Length	ı	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4 NO NO YES										
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NC	)					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType							

**Data Element** 

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

Element ID

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1040		INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE 03/03/2008 3/2/2009										
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	TX-	InterpretingService	25		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType						
			Defin	ition								
	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c) (4).)											
Special Instructions												
transliteration transcription interpreting s services for st Deaf or the Te	Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
	C174		YE	S								
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
	2		COD	ED		##						
			PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	NO NO			YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NC							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType								

**Data Element** 

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0841	MEDIC	AL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV	-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
TX-Me	edicalDiagnosticSer	vices	TX-SpecialEdServicesType								
		Defin	ition								
MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC received, or is schedule											
		Special Ins	structions								
Medical diagnostic ser	Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)										
		Data Spec	ifications								
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
C088	3	YE	S								
Lengt	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COD	)ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecialEdProgr	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda										
E0843		OCCL	JPATIONAL-THERAPY-I	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	TX-C	) Occupational Thera	ру	TX-SpecialEdServicesType								
			Defin	ition								
			rates whether the stud	ent receiving speci								
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Special Ins				- ,					
Occupational Th	herapy E of a lice	xaminers. A license	y a professional who is ed occupational therap therapist in accordand	y assistant may pr	ovide occupat	ional therapy s	ervices under					
			Data Spec	ifications								
Co	Code Table ID Mandato					Domain of Va	lues					
	C088		YE	S								
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
	1		COD	DED #								
			PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO	)						
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								
StudentSpecial	EdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

•	iuizui 105	ramAssociationex		• • • •						
Element ID				ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0844		ORIE	ENT-MOBI	ILITY-TRNG-IN	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Orie	ntationMobilityTra	aining			TX-	SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		G-IND-CODE indica orientation and m								
				Special Ins	tructions					
move from on	e place to	y training includes another with con neets the requirem	fidence, s	afety, and pu	rpose. Orienta	ation and	d mobility i			
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Values		
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType					

# 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEd	ProgramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd									
E0845	Р	HYSICAL-THERAPY-IND	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007					
	XML Name		Complex Type								
	TX-PhysicalTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType								
		Defin	ition								
	Y-IND-CODE indicates v ve, physical therapy se					eceived, or is					
		Special Ins	tructions								
Therapy Examiners	ust be provided by a post. A physical therapy as nerapist in accordance	sistant (LPTA) may prov with the standards of t	vide physical therapy he profession. (See T	services und	er the supervi	sion of a					
		Data Spec									
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	l	Domain of Va	lues					
(	C088	YE	S								
Le	ength	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
	1	COD	DDED #								
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	t Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								
Student Special EdP	rogram Association Extended	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecial	EdProgi	ramAssociationExt	tension (	Complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date U								
E0899		PRESCHL-	PROG-CI	HLDRN-WITH-I	DISAB-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2018			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Pres	chlPrgmChildDisab	ilities		TX-SpecialEdServicesType						
				Defini	ition						
receiving any spe	ecial ed	N-WITH-DISAB-IND ucation and relate nt. [See 19 TAC §8	d service	es (including A	I and VI) from the	. •	•	•			
				Special Ins	tructions						
	•	ld, previously code ndition or situatio		•		•	date, should be	e coded 0 – not			
				Data Speci	ifications						
Co	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088			YE:	S						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	DDED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
	·	3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NC	)				
		so included in the									
StudentSpecialE	dProgra	nmAssociationExte	nsion, TX	K-SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecia	IEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension Com	iplex Type	•					
Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0846		PSYCI	HOLOGICAL-	SERVICES-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-F	PsychologicalServic	es			TX-Sp	ecialEdSe	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		CES-IND-CODE indi ve, psychological se			• .				vices received,	
			:	Special Ins	structions					
	s a Licen	nust be provided b ised Specialist in Sc	chool Psycho	logy (LSSP	), psychologist o					
				Data Spec						
Co	ode Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	5					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Ma	andatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eleme	ent is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecialE	EdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Sp	ecialEdSer	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdi	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type				_
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847		RECREATION-IND-CC	DDE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-Recreation		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
		r the student receiving during the current sch	•			l, or is
		Special Ins	structions			
	s assessment of leisure es, and leisure education	function, therapeutic on.	recreation services,	recreation pr	ograms in scho	ools and
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C	088	YE	S			
Le	ngth	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element i	is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
StudentSpecialEdPr	ogramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elen	nent				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833		REG	G-DAY-SCH-PRO	G-DEAF	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDea	af			T	K-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
				Defini	tion				
REG-DAY-SCH- for the deaf.	PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	the student is r			ıl servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program
			Spec	cial Inst	tructions				
			Data	a Speci	fications				
C	ode Tabl	le ID	Mar	ndatory	in XML		I	Domain of Val	ues
	C067			NO	)				
	Length	1		Data T	уре			Pattern:	
	2			CODE	D			#	
			PE	IMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		NO	)		NO		YES
		3		NO	)		NO		YES
		4		NO	)		NO		YES
			TS	SDS Rep	oorting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following compl	lex type	e(s):				
_		ion, SpecialPrograr amAssociationExte				ion,			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension C	Complex Type	!				
Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEAL	TH-SERVICES-	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-S	SchoolHealthServic	es			T	(-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		CES-IND-CODE indive, school health se			_	•			rvices received,
				Special Ins	tructions				
services in add FAPE as descri	dition to t ibed in th	and school nurse se hose routinely ava e child's IEP. Schoo ed by a qualified sc	ilable to a	all students are the	nd are designe ose provided b	d to er y a qu	able a child v	with a disabilit	ty to receive
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML					
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType				

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension	Complex Type	!				
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849		SOCI	AL-WOF	RK-SERVICES-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		S-IND-CODE indica social work service							ces received, or
				Special Ins	structions				
Social workers	s must be	licensed by the Te	xas State	e Board of Exa	miners and mu	ıst hold	d a bachelor'	s or master's o	legree.
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	mAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType				

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0857	SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-SpeechTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
		Defin	ition					
		ates whether the stude a speech therapy instr				•		
		Special Ins	structions					
speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.  Data Specifications								
Code Ta	ible ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues		
COS		YE						
Leng	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
2		COD	DED		#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProg	gram Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRAN	SPORTATION-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-Transportation		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
		Defin	ition			
	ceive, special transpo	cates whether the stud ortation services (due to	• •			
		Special Ins	structions			
The eligibility for tra 42.155.	nsportation services f	or students receiving s	special education and	d related serv	ices is describ	ed in TEC §
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandator	Domain of Values			
CC	188	YE	S			
Ler	igth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	1	COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID						I			
		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update			
E1077	PPC	D-SERVICE-LOCATION	N-CODE	03/01/2011 3/1/2013					
	XML Name			Complex Type  StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					
TX-PPCDS	ServiceLocationIndi	cator	StudentSpec	ialEdProgran	nAssociationEx	tension			
		Defin	ition						
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATIO received their special ed for typically developing of (at the time of the place individualized education	ducation services in children ages 3-5 a ement decision) a m	a regular early childh nd is not specifically c	ood program, which or primarily designed	is defined as for children	a program tha with disabilitie	at is designed s and includes			
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Speci	ifications						
Code Table	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
C184		NC	)						
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
2		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is also	o included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1527		D	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-	SERVICE		03/01/2013	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServic	e	Studen	ntSpecialEdProgram	mAssociationEx	tension	
			De	finition				
DISTRICT-OF-R student.	RDSPD-SEI	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD Fiscal Agen	t district that prov	vides the RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD	
			Special	Instructions				
			Data Sp	ecifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	tory in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
				YES				
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:		
	6		C	ODED		*****		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	:ype(s):				

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	${\tt Education Organization Refere}$	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>				
		nce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>				
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			<b>v</b>				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			<b>y y</b>				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode			<b>v</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

## ${\bf StudentCTEP rogram Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Upda						
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d		Stu	udentIder	ntityType			
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas	Educatio	n Agency	·.			
		<u> </u>	Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			N	)						
	Length	1	Data				Pattern:			
	10		NUM				#########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Ma	andatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES		YES		NO		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	N	0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrain	tendanceExtension, C tEventExtension, Scho ceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtens	sion,					

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

### 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciic			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuated		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	S	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrg	gldentityType			
			Defir	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation number register		ducation Agen	rv			
Bistituet ib ii	- Idicates ti	Te district identifies	Special In:		addation / tgen				
			эрссіаі іп	oti actions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			YE	:S					
	Lengtl	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		COL	DED		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,		

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1039	E1039 DISPLACED-HOMEMAK			-HOMEMAKER	R-CODE			03/03/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	<u>'</u>
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code		Stu	udentC	ΓEProgramAs	sociationExte	nsion
				Defin	ition				
has worked pri skills; has been depe is a parent who Security Act (4) title; and	imarily w ndent on ose youn 2 U.S.C. 6	memaker' means a ithout remuneration the income of and gest dependent chapter to be seq.) not later the seq.) and is expressed and is expressed and is expressed and is expressed and is expressed.	on to car other far ild will b er than 2	re for a home a mily member b ecome ineligib 2 years after th	ut is no longe ble to receive a ne date on wh	r suppo assistar ich the	orted by that nce under pa parent appli	income; or rt A of title IV o es for assistan	of the Social
is unemployed	or under	remployed and is e	xperient	<u> </u>		upgrad	ung employi	nent.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
С	ode Tabl	le ID						Domain of Val	lues
	C088			NO	)				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the		<u> </u>					
StudentCTEPro	gramAss	ociation Extension,	Student	tExtension, TX	-StudentChara	cterist	icsType		

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0917		TRANSP	ORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE 03/15/1990 7/2/2007							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stu	dentC	ΓEProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
	cation cou	-SUPPORT-SERVICE urse receives specia								
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088		NO							
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0829		SG	SL-PAREN	IT-PREG-TEEN	I-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stuc	lentC	ΓΕΡrogramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab			Mandator	-			Domain of Val	ues	
	C064 NO									
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>V V</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
		nce							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>		
E0212 E0782	DISTRICT-ID CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	Educational OrgIdentity State Organization Id TX-Campus Id Of Enrollment	_						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	T-ID		12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	ucation Agenc	y.				
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO	0						
				_						
	Length	n	Data ·			Pattern:				
	10		NUM			########	#			
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	5				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	ionExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	tendanceExtension, C htEventExtension, School hteeExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension	,					

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

## **Student Category**

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

### 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licincii ib			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuated			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number register		as Education Agen	ıcv				
DISTRICT ID II	Traited tes ti	The district identified	Special In:		us Ludeation / igen	Cy.				
	Special instructions									
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	:S						
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COL	ED		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										
o. cc= 1	chooleaver extension, shareuserviceArrangementextension, ssaorgassociationextension,									

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

**Date Updated** 

8/2/1999

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type						
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent	StudentTi	tleIPartAProgramAsso	ciationExtension				
		De	finition						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus id	entification number	of the campus in whic	h the student is				
	Special Instructions								
The last three character school, and is never use			st be in the range of	001-698. 699 is design	nated for summer				
Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values				
NO									
Length	1	Dat	а Туре	Pa	attern:				
9		C	DDED	###	######				
		PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES	YES	NO				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		YES	YES	NO				
	4		NO	NO	YES				
		TSDS	Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

**Data Element** 

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PAR	T-A-INDICATO	R-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>		
	TX-	TitleIPartAIndicato	r			St	udentProgra	mExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicate America's Schools		er the student	is participatin	g in a p	program auth	norized under E	SEA, Title I,	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value							ues			
C122 NO					)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V V</b>		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>V</b>		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					<b>V</b>		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					<b>v</b>		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX- SecondaryPKFundingSource							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
	XML Name				Complex	туре Туре				
	StudentUniqueStateI	d			StudentIder	ntityType				
		Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas	Educa	ation Agency	/.				
		Special Ins	·							
		•								
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
		NO	)							
Len	gth	Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:				
1	0	NUM	ERIC			#########	#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	0		NO		YES			
	2	N	0		NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES		YES		NO			
	4	N	0		NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
	NO				NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/10/1989 8/2/1999							
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	e unique	e campus iden	tification numb	per of the campus	in which the stu	ident is	
				Special Ins	structions				
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
NO									
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED		########		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO				NC			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

**Data Element** 

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1085		ATT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndic	ator		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
		IDICATOR indicate: e-Bilingual, Flexibl				-		, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
C188 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Specia	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		D	Oata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0975	INS	RUCTIONA	L-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2018			
	XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Instructional	rack		BasicRep	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	\ttendanceExte	ension			
			Defin	ition						
	AL-TRACK-INDICATOR-C Students with the same		•	•	•		•			
			Special Ins	structions						
different in a	It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO	0		00-99				
	Length		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		STRI	NG		##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment Collection	Period	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1		N	0	NO		YES			
	2		N	0	NO		YES			
	3		YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4			0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Elemen				Manda	•				
	NO				NC					
	ment is also included in									
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date Updated							
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PERIOD-INDI	CATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension				
			De	inition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the period fo	r which the atte	ndance	data are be	ing reported.	
			Special	nstructions				
			Data Sp	ecifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C130			NO				
							Pattern:	
	Length 1	•		a <b>Type</b> DDED			#	
				Reporting			π	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		YES		NO
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO	•	
			ollowing complex t					
•	_	tendanceExtension ingPeriodAttendar	n, DisciplineActionE ceExtension	tension, Restrai	intEven	tExtension,		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

	riodAttendanceExtens	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Data laguad	Data Undatad		
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAUG	iH I		03/13/1992	3/3/2008		
	XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-NumberDaysTaugl	nt	BasicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
		Defin	ition					
NUMBER-DAYS-TA particular reporting	UGHT indicates the nur geriod.	nber of days of instruc	tion offered, as show	n on the sch	ool calendar, o	during a		
		Special Ins	tructions					
For Submission 3, t 090 for Reporting F	the values for NUMBER Period 6.	-DAYS-TAUGHT are res	tricted to a maximur	n of 045 for I	Reporting Perio	ods 1–5 and		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues		
		NO 001 - 180						
Le	ength	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	3	NUMI	ERIC		###			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	t Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeri	iodAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	ortingPeriodAttenda	nceExtensio	n			

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension				
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.				
				Special Ins					
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C050			NO	)				
	Length	h		Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			COD				**	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
	_	ttendance Extension, ociation Extension,		•		lProgr	ams Reportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID								Date Updated	
E0036			TOTAL	L-DAYS-ABSEN	ΝΤ			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-Total Days Absent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
TOTAL-DAYS-A	ABSENT in	dicates the total n	umber of	f days the stud	dent was abser	nt duri	ng a particula	ar reporting pe	eriod.
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
					)			000.0 - 180.	0
	Longth			Doto:	Turn o			Pattern:	
	Length			Data <sup>-</sup>					
	5			NUM					
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
	4				0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Special	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	inceExtensio	n	

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID Data Element Data Update							Date Updated			
E0936		тот	AL-INELIGIBLE-D	AYS-P	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defini	ition					
		S-PRESENT indicate g during a particula			days the stude	ent was	s present and	d ineligible for	Foundation	
			Speci	ial Ins	tructions					
			Data	Speci	fications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Man	dator	y in XML	1L Domain of Values			ues	
				NC	000.0 - 180.0			0		
	Length	ı	[	Data T	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUME	ERIC ###.#					
			PEI	MS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod I	ls Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	:S		YES		NO	
4			N	0		NO		YES		
			TSI	DS Re <sub>l</sub>	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex typ	e(s):					

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID										
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIC	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
		PRESENT indicates a particular repor			ys the student	t was p	resent and e	ligible for Fou	ndation School	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
				NO	)		000.0 - 180.0			
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC	###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
4			N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID									
E1079		PR	IMARY-PI	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
				Defin	ition				
PRIMARY-PK-I	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prima	ary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten stı	udent.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C186			NO	)				
	Length	h		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2	•		COD	••	#			
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studen	tSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n			

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	ent ID Data Ele							Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080		SECO	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING-	-SOURCE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSo	ource		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-P	K-FUNDIN	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the se	condary sour	ce of funding f	for a Pr	e-kindergart	en student.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C186			NO	)				
					_				
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the f	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Studer	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n			

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

BasicReportingP	eriodAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1078		PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-C	ODE		03/01/2013	3/1/2018		
	XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-PKProgramTypeIndic	ator	BasicRep	ortingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
		Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYI student.	PE-CODE indicates the le	ength of the Prekinderg	garten instructional	day for a parti	cular Prekinde	ergarten		
		Special In:	structions					
PK-PROGRAM-TYI ECDS.	PE-CODE is used to dete	rmine Prekindergarten	Primary and Secon	dary PK fundir	ng sources for I	PEIMS and		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	e Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML	XML Domain of Values				
	C185	N	0					
ı	Length	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2	COL	)ED		##			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES				YES			
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPe	riod Attendance Extensio	n, StudentProgramExt	ension, StudentScho	ool Association	Extension			

## **Student Category**

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V V</b>	<b>y y</b>	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting							

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1							
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2							
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3							
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4							
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5							
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6							
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					<b>V</b>	<b>y y</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	t		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			NO	0					
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Tyne		Pattern:			
	10	•	NUM						
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	ΥI	ES	YES		NO		
4			YI	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	)			
		NU							
This data eler	ment is als		following complex typ	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

**Date Updated** 

8/2/1999

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

**Data Element** 

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

	XML Name			Complex Type				
TX-Ca	ampusIdOfEnrollme	ent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension			
		Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus iden	tification number of	the campus in whic	ch the student is			
		Special Ins	structions					
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of 00	1-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer			
	Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values			
		NO	0					
Length	1	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре	P	attern:			
9		COD	DED	##	######			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES			
	2	N	10	NO	YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES	NO			
	4	YI	ES	YES	NO			
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension								

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1085		AT <sup>-</sup>	ΓENDAN	NDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR 05/12/2011					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension
				Defin	ition				
		NDICATOR indicate: le-Bilingual, Flexibl						, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C188				No	0				
	Length	n		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E0975		INSTRU	CTIONAL-	-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/1993 3/1/2018					
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX	(-InstructionalTrack	<		SpecialProg	ramsReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		C-INDICATOR-CODE with the same inst		•	•	•		•	
				Special Ins	structions				
different in a	It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODEs be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus.								
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO 00-99								
	Length	n		Data 1	Туре		Pattern:		
	2			STRI	NG		##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4			ES	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	•		
		NO				NC	)		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension								

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PE	ING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/2013					3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the	e period for v	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C130					)				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Type			Pattern:	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI			YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension								
specialProgramskeportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

SpecialProgram	nskeportingPeriodAttend	anceextension compi	ех туре			1		
Element ID		Data Element						
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-NumberDaysTaug	ht	SpecialPrograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
		Defin	ition					
NUMBER-DAYS- particular repor	TAUGHT indicates the nuiting period.	mber of days of instruc	tion offered, as show	n on the sch	ool calendar, o	during a		
		Special Ins	structions					
For Submission : 090 for Reportir	3, the values for NUMBER ng Period 6.	-DAYS-TAUGHT are res	stricted to a maximur	n of 045 for I	Reporting Perio	ods 1–5 and		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Co	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
		NO	NO 001 - 180					
	Length	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	3	NUM	ERIC		###			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	ent Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data eleme	ent is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportingP	Period Attendance Extensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAttenda	nceExtensio	n			

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-0	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 04/10/1989 3/2/199						
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel		SpecialPr	rograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	ceExtension		
			D	efinition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level of the	student.						
			Specia	Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	atory in XML		ı	Domain of Val	ues		
C050 NO										
			_							
	Lengtl	1		nta Type			Pattern:			
	2			CODED			**			
				S Reporting						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
			TSDS	Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-D	DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgra	amsReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defi	nition						
			T indicates the total I/ESL program during	-	•	resent and an e	eligible			
			Special Ir	structions						
				cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		ory in XML		Domain of Va				
			N	10		000.0 - 180.	0			
	Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUN	/IERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	Y	/ES	NO		YES			
		4	I	NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NC	)				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
BasicReporting	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PREC	IG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT 03/13/1992 3/1/201					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	gramsF	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension
				Defin	ition				
	gh Comper	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENnsatory Education eriod.			•			•	
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues
								000.0 - 180.	0
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	ا	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRep	ortingPeriodAt	ttendan	ceExtensio	n	

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	S-SP-ED-I	MAINSTREAM-	M-DAYS-PRESENT 03/13/1992 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	l educatio	n program which p				-		•		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda							O YES O YES		
	NO 000.0 - 180.0						0			
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	T-IN-INSTR-SETTING 03/13/1992 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension
				Defin	ition				
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re		numbe	er of days the s	tudent	was eligible	and present in	a designated
			Spe	cial Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do							Domain of Val	ues	
NO 000.					000.5 - 180.	0			
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
			PE	IMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			T:	SDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-MAINST	TAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE 03/03/2008					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
			Defi	nition					
education ind	lividualize	d education progra	m (IEP) that provided	ates the total number I for the mainstream i ticular reporting perio	nstructional				
			Special Ir	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
NO 000.0-180.0						)			
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUN	MERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	/ES	NO		YES		
		4	Y	/ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO	1			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1050		FLEX-ATTEN	TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE 03/03/2008						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
			Defin	ition					
			S-ELIGIBLE indicates th I/ESL program during a		•	e student was e	eligible as a		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			NO	0		000.0-180.0	)		
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAY	S-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING	ì		03/03/2008				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE					•	_				
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
				NO	)			000.0-180.0	)			
	Length	า		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:				
	5			NUM				###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
			Defi	nition					
		PRESENT indicates a particular repor	the total number of d	ays the student was	present and e	eligible for Fou	ndation School		
			Special Ir	structions					
				cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values			
			N	10	000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUN	1ERIC	1ERIC ###.#				
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	/ES	NO		YES		
		4	ı	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		NO			NC	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	n			

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE in home instruction				•		_			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda					Domain of Values			ues		
			NO			000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	MERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833		RE	G-DAY-SC	H-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension				
				Defin	ition				
REG-DAY-SCH- for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	the stud	lent is receivir	ng instructiona	ıl servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues
C067				NC	)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
_		ion, SpecialPrograr amAssociationExte	•	-		sion,			

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		IN:	STRUCTIO	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruct	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C035					)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
		n, StudentESYProg amAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	on, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanco	eExtension,		

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0945		EXCESS-H	IOURS-IN	N-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSett	ting		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendanc	eExtension			
				Defin	tion							
	chnical ed	RUCTIONAL-SETTII ucation and specia iod.						•	•			
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values					
								000.000 - 540.	000			
	Length	1		Data 1	<b>-</b> уре			Pattern:				
	7			NUM	ERIC	###.###						
				PEIMS Re	porting	,						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	:S		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL	-ELIGIBLE-MII	NUTES-PRESEN	ΝΤ		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension			
				Defini	ition							
	n School F	IGIBLE-MINUTES-F Program funding di rade level.						•	-			
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
								00000–3240	0			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUME	ERIC			#####				
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	:S		NO		YES			
		4		YE	S		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO	<u> </u>				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CA	AREER-TECH-I	MINUTES-PRES	SENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education									
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	IL Domain of Values			ues			
								00045-0540	0		
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC #####						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	N	landatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1047		FLEX-ATTEND	D-TOTAL	-INELIGIBLE-M	INUTES-PRESE	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesP	resent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension			
				Defin	ition							
ineligible for I	oundatio	IELIGIBLE-MINUTES n School Program f ber 1 age and grad	funding (					•				
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
								00000–3240	0			
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####				
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	S		NO		YES			
		4		YE	S		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO	1				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	ement ID Date Issued Date Updated										
E1052	FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN	I-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008						
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
TX-Exc	essMinutesInstrSe	tting	SpecialPrograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension					
		Defin	ition								
FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-I designated instructional special education and re	l setting above the	allowable 360-minute	daily limit of combine		•						
Special Instructions											
Data Spacifications											
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
Code Tabl	ie iD		•	00000–32400							
		NC	J		00000-3240	U					
Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
5		NUMI	ERIC		#####						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YE	ES	NO		YES					
	4	YE	ES	NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0950		1	ELIGIBLE-D	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V1		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Compl	ех Туре				
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha		•				d in an			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
					0	000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandato	ту Са	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Mano	latory				
		NO				N	0				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0951		1	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		Γ-V2 indicates the chnical course that		•		_	•		d in an			
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
					000.0-180.0							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUMI	ERIC ###.#							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E0952		I	ELIGIBLE-D	DAYS-PRESEN	ENT-V3 03/13/1992 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V3 indicates the chnical course that		•		_	•		d in an	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
NO							000.0-180.0			
					_			_		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	5			NUMI				###.#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0953		1	LIGIBLE-DAYS-PR	ESENT-V4						
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV4	SpecialP	rograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension		
				Definition						
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha						d in an		
			Specia	al Instructions						
			Data	Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
NO 000.0-180.0							)			
	Length	า	D	ata Type			Pattern:			
	5		N	NUMERIC			###.#			
			PEIN	/IS Reporting			,			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSD	S Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0954			ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESEN							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV5	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
			total number of days t t generated five conta		•		d in an			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	cifications	1					
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Domain of Values					
NO						000.0-180.0	)			
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#	###.#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	1				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0955		1	ELIGIBLE-DA	YS-PRESEN	IT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha							d in an	
			9	Special Ins	structions					
			ا	Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
NO 000.0-180.0							)			
	Length	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			į.		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1527	1	DISTRICT-	OF-RDSPD-SER	VICE			03/01/2013			
	XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-LEAOfRDSPDServi	ce		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	eExtension		
			Definit	ion						
DISTRICT-OF-RDSPI student.	O-SERVICE indicates th	e RDSPD I	Fiscal Agent dis	strict that prov	vides t	he RDSPD ser	rvice to a part	cular RDSPD		
			Special Inst	ructions						
			Data Specif							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues		
YES										
Le	ngth		Data T	ype			Pattern:			
	6		CODE	D			*****			
			PEIMS Rep	oorting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Colle	cted		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		NC	)		NO		YES		
	2		NC	)		NO		YES		
	3		YES	5		NO		YES		
	4		NC	)		NO		YES		
			TSDS Rep	orting						
	TSDS Element					Mandat	ory			
	NO					NO				
This data element	s also included in the	following	g complex type	e(s):						
						ociationExter	_			

# **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTENDA	NCE-PROGRA	M-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>		
	TX-Flexi	ibleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram		
				Defin	ition					
FLEXIBLE-ATTE flexible attend		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 Plated.	CODE ind	icates the uni	que type of fle	xible a	ttendance p	rogram to whic	ch the student's	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C177 YES										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
		so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
TX-FlexibleAtte	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram									

#### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						<b>v</b>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						<b>✓</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX- TotalESYContactHoursInstructi onalSetting							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						<b>✓</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX- TotalESYContactHoursInstructi onalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d		Studentide	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		ration Agency	<i>I</i> .				
TX STRIQUES	1002111		Special Ins	-	, action 7 tgener					
			Special III	, crucions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	lues			
	Code Tab		N	-		Domain or var				
	Length	า	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting	1					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
			tendanceExtension, C		ducationCour	seExtension,				
· ·			ntEventExtension, Scho		udon+Assass	a ont				
Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Academic Record, Student Assessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Student Program Association

#### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Flowerst			Dota Flament			Data Jassasi	Data Hadatad
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	I		12/03/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType			
			Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Agen	cy.	
			Special Ins	structions			
			•				
			Data Spec	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	:S			
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	6		COD	DED		######	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
CredentialFiel	IdDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExtens		FTEExtension,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

**Date Updated** 

9/17/2012

**Date Issued** 

04/02/1987

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-Ca	mpusIdOfEnrollme	ent	StudentE	SYProgramAssociat						
		Defin	ition							
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the			the campus in which	ch the student is					
		Special Ins	structions							
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of OC	01-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values					
	NO									
Length	ı	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре	P	attern:					
9		COD	DED	#######						
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES					
	2	N	10	NO	YES					
	3	N	10	NO	YES					
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO					
		TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension										

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	DE 04/10/1989 12/3/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			Stu	Student ESYP rogram Association Extension				
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050									
					-					
	Lengtl	n		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re				_		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		INS	STRUCTIC	NAL-SETTING	IG-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1988					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stu	dentE	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C035 NO					)					
	Length	•		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
		n, StudentESYProgramAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanco	eExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	lement ID Date Issued Date Updated								
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
TX-T	otalESYCo	ntactHoursInstruct	ionalSetting	StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
TOTAL-ESY-CO	ONTACT-H	OURS-IN-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to	tal contact hours in	an instruction	nal setting prov	vided to the		
	-	•	services component o	•		onal setting re	ported is the		
instructional s	setting in v	which the student i	was served during the	<u> </u>					
			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	)		000.5-999.5	5		
	Length	า	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):					

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0173		INS	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING						
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>		
	TX-Ir	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	udentES	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C035			NO	)					
					_					
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	••			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
Dootes into	tEvtancia	n StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ciationExtens	on, SpecialPro	gramsl	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date Updated								
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
TX-To	talESYCon	tactHoursInstruction	onalSetting_2	Studenti	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	TTING indicates the to services component c was served during the	of special education.	The instructi				
instructionars	Jetting in	Willest the stadelite	Special Ins						
			·						
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
			NO	D		000.5-999.5	5		
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YE	ES .	NO		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element	ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>	<b>v v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elemer	t		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUD	ENT-ID		06/05/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	entityType		
			De	finition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stu		s Education Agenc	:V.		
•			_	Instructions	<u> </u>	<u>,                                      </u>		
			Data S <sub>l</sub>	ecifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
				NO				
	Length	1	Da	ta Type		Pattern:		
	10		NU	JMERIC		########	#	
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is (	Collected	Mandatory	y Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	YES		NO	
		4		YES	YES		NO	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory		
		YES			YE	S		
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation,							

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			<b>y</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndic ator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION	FICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 12/3/202					
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem				Course	Code		
			Defi	nition					
A system that instruction of s		identify the orgar	ization of subject ma	tter and related	d learni	ng experien	ces provided fo	or the	
			Special II	nstructions					
Data Specifications									
C	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC036	)	YES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	31		STI	RING			*		
			PEIMS I	Reporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	;		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
AttendanceEve	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffering, Course	TranscriptExter	nsion				

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscr	iptExten	sion Complex Typ	e						
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ID					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refe	ers to the	e services supplied	by staff						
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C022 will be changed to			•	allowe	d in characte	er positions 6-8	3. The values in
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Tabl						lues		
	C022			YE	S				
	Length			Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	8			COD	ED			******	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
		erAndTechnicalEdu ion, StaffResponsil			n, Course, Cou	ırseCoo	le, CourseOf	fering,	

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

#### Definition .

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domaiı	n of Values					
		,	/ES								
Lengti	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:						
9		CC	DDED		###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	N	/landatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		YES		YES	NO					
	4		YES		YES	NO					
		TSDS I	Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						
This data alamant is al	!	f-11									

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element	nt Date Issued Date Update						
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD							
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel				Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Defini	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	ent.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C050				)						
	Lanath			Data 7	·			Dattawa			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			PEIMS Re							
DEIMC Fla		Collection Box	.: a al	Is Coll			Mandatani		un ha Blank		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	100				Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	-		NO		YES		
		3		YE	-		YES		NO		
		4		YE	:S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
•	-	tendance Extension ociation Extension,		•	•	lProgra	amsReportin	igPeriodAttend	anceExtension,		

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CI	AIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 5/7/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	a course taken	by a p	articular stud	dent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C136				NO	)					
	Lengtl			Data <sup>-</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				##		
				PEIMS Re				ππ		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011		DU	JAL-CRED	IT-INDICATOF	R-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	r			Cc	urseTranscri	ptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
DUAL-CREDIT		OR-CODE indicates	whether	the student v	vas eligible to	receive	e both high s	chool and colle	ege credit for a
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues
	C088				)				
	1			Data 3	F			Dattama	
	Length 1			Data 1				Pattern:	
				PEIMS Re				#	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	100	N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting			, 	
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element		Dat	te Issued	Date Updated		
E1058			ATC-INDICATOR-CO	DE	03/	02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex Typ	e			
		TX-ATCIndicator		Co	ourseTranscriptEx	tension			
			Defir	nition					
		_	nool course for which a greement or the sta	-			•		
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Dom	nain of Val	ues		
	C088		N	0					
	Length		Data	Tuno		Pattern:			
	1	1	COL			#			
			PEIMS R			"			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	N	IO	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory				
		NO			NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1081		COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS 03/14/2011 8/6/2013									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	-CollegeCreditHour	S			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the num	ber of c	college hours a	student earne	d for t	he completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications Data Specifications										
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	)			0 - 5			
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Typo			Pattern:			
	1			NUM				#			
				PEIMS Re				п			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES .		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

07/01/2013

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

	XML Name				<b>Complex Type</b>			
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollme	ent		Cours	seTranscriptExte	nsion		
		Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus ider	tification numbe	er of the	campus in whic	h the student is		
		Special Ins	structions					
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range o	of 001-6	598. 699 is desigr	nated for summer		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domai	n of Values		
	NO							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:		
9		COL	CODED		###	######		
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	М	andatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	N	10		NO	YES		
	2	N	10		NO	YES		
	3	Y	ES		YES	NO		
	4	Y	ES		YES	NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	o included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociation	nt Association Exter	nsion, StudentESYProg	ramAssociation [	Extensio		amExtension,		

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0948			COURSE	OURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/201						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	K-CourseSequence				Со	urseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is ta	nught during	g a single gradii	ng period or	
				Special Ins	tructions					
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Man						Domain of Values			
	C135		NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2			COD				*		
	_			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBER	?			03/02/2009	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode				Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a uniqu	e course secti	on, that is unic	que for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
				Special Ins	tructions				
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	racter d	istrict defined	identifier com	prised	of letters an	nd/or numbers.	•
				Data Spec	ifications				
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
YES									
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element	t Date Issued Date Update							
E1597											
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
7	ΓX-OnRam	psDualEnrollmentI	ndicator	Co	ourseTranscri	ptExtension					
			Defin	ition							
ONRAMPS-DU enrollment co		LLMENT-INDICATO	R-CODE indicates that	the student has succ	cessfully com	pleted an OnR	amps dual				
OnRamps is a	n innovati	ve dual enrollmen	t program coordinated	by The University of	Texas at Aus	stin.					
			Special Ins	tructions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C088 NO										
	Length	ı	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	DED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	3 YES NO		NO		YES				
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				<b>v</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					<b>v</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction					<b>V</b>		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula							
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExtensio	on Comp	olex Type							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBEF	₹			03/02/2009	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре	
	Un	iqueSectionCode					Secti	on	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUMBE SERVICE-ID.	ER is a n	umber identifying	g a unique	e course secti	on, that is unic	que for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
				Special Ins	structions				
The CLASS-ID-NU	JMBER r	nay be any 14 cha	racter di	strict defined	identifier com	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers	
				Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	de Table	: ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values	
				YE	S				
	Length			Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
	•	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	_	YES					YES	;	
This data elemen	nt is also	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
SectionExtension	n, Sectio	nIdentityType, Sta	affRespor	nsibilitiesExte	nsion, Student	Section	Association		

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID								
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType						
Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

		Dat	a Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	ndatory in XML		Domaii	n of Values			
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9			CODED		###	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES	YES		NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		T:	SDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
			/ >						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExten	ision Com	plex Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1074			CLA	SS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	(	ClassPeriodName				C	ClassPeriodId	entityType	
				Defin	ition				
	•	tion of a typical da od, or AB schedule:	•	n in which stu	udents receive	instru	ction in a spe	ecified subject	(e.g., morning,
				Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	ination of	letters and/or nui	mbers.						
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Man					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	YES								
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			NAME	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
		o included in the			• •				
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSectio				ection	Extension, Se	ctionIdentityT	ype,

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIdentityType						
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML	ry in XML Domain of Values							
	`										
Length	ı	Data	а Туре	ype Pattern:							
9	DDED		###	#####							
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	ı	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO	NO		YES					
	2		NO		YES						
	3		YES		YES	NO					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				NO						
This data alamant is als	! al al al ! Ala a	fallai.a	ma/a).								

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

		•							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	3/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-SchoolYear					SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
				Special Ins	structions				
•	-	HOOI-YEAR, instead g school year, follo		-					eflect the value
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C193 NO									
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			STRI	NG			******	k
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO	)	
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
		eEvent, CourseOffo Type, StudentAcad	_	_	•				

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExtens	ion Com	ıplex Type													
Element ID			Data Element	t Date Issued Date Update											
E0747		PC	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE	0	4/02/1987	3/3/1997								
		XML Name			Complex Ty	ype									
	TX-PopulationServed				SectionExter	nsion									
			Defin	ition											
			student population fo of the students who r		s been designed	l or is intend	led. It does not								
			Special Ins	structions											
receives a servi	ce. If tw	o or more populatio	ulation for which the ons are being served, t cannot be determin	only one record sho ed, use code 01, reg	uld be reported,										
Data Specifications															
Co	ode Tab	le ID	Mandator	Domain of Values											
C030			NO	J											
	Length	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:									
	2		COD	ED		##									
			PEIMS Re	eporting											
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank								
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES								
		2	N	0	NO		YES								
	3 YES		YES		YES		YES		YES		3 YES		YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES								
			TSDS Re	porting											
		TSDS Element			Mandator	ry									
		NO			NO										
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):											
SectionExtension	on, Staffl	ResponsibilitiesExte	nsion												

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0948			COURSE-	SEQUENCE-C	ODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	ΤX	८-CourseSequence			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cour	se is taught durin	g a single gradi	ng period or		
				Special Ins	structions					
The code for semester.	the first se	mester of Algebra	l is repor	ted as"1", no	matter if the c	ourse is taken in t	he fall semeste	r or the spring		
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
	C135									
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting		_			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandator	y Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		NO				NO	)			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SectionExtens	SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension									

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExtens	sion Com	plex Type								
Element ID			Data Elemei	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-BASED-INST	RUCTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-Non(	CampusBasedInstru	uction			SectionExt	tension			
			De	efinition						
was not taught district/charter Examples inclu	t by a sch r school e de but ar	NSTRUCTION-CODI ool district/charter employee or a cont re not limited to co course Pilot (eCP), a	rschool employee racted teacher at a llege based instruc	or a contracted to a facility other tha tion, non-district	eacher , an the ca teache	or 2) was ta ampus wher	ught by a scho	ool is enrolled.		
			Specia	Instructions						
Data Specifications										
С	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C182			NO						
	Length	1	Da	ita Type			Pattern:			
	2		(	CODED			*			
			PEIM	S Reporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		NO NO YES						
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
	_	NO				NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

No	Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
TX-PKCurricula  Definition  Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C206 NO Pattern:  2 CODED ##  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 NO NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 YES NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element  TSDS Element Mandatory  TSDS Element NO NO YES  Mandatory	E1579			Pk	K-CURRICULA				03/01/2016			
Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).    Special Instructions			XML Name				Complex Type					
Indicates curricula used in the district's prekindergarten program section TEC 29.1532(c)(6).    Special Instructions			TX-PKCurricula			SectionExtension						
Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C206 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED ##  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 NO NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 YES NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element  Mandatory					Defin	ition						
Data Specifications           Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C206         NO         Pattern:           CODED         ##           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory	Indicates curr	icula used	in the district's pr	ekinderg	garten progran	n section TEC 2	29.153	2(c)(6).				
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C206         NO         Pattern:           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         ##           PEIMS Reporting         PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting         TSDS Element         Mandatory					Special Ins	tructions						
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           C206         NO         Pattern:           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         ##           PEIMS Reporting         PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting         TSDS Element         Mandatory												
C206         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         ##           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory												
Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         ##           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory	(	Code Tabl	able ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
CODED		C206			NO	)						
CODED												
CODED		Longth			Doto:	- Funo			Dattarni			
PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory						••						
PEIMS ElementCollection PeriodIs CollectedMandatoryCan be BlankYES1NONOYES2NONOYES3YESNOYES4NONOYESTSDS ReportingTSDS ElementMandatory									##			
YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod				Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory								•				
4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory					N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory			3		YI	ES .		NO		YES		
TSDS Element Mandatory			4		N	0		NO		YES		
·					TSDS Re	porting						
NO			TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO			NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1580		HIGH-C	I-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR 03/01/2016 3/1/2018								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
-	TX-HighQu	ıalityPrekProgramI	ndicator		SectionExtension						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates cam 29.167-29.17		se/section participa	ation in th	ie High Qualit	ty Pre-K Progra	ım con	sistent with	requirements i	n TEC		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C088 NO											
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES						YES					
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCTI	ON			03/01/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX	-StudentInstruction	า		SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instructio	n							
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C210			NO	0					
	Length	ı		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1555			PK-	-SCHOOL-TYPE				03/01/2016			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-PKSchoolType			SectionExtension						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered a	t the car	mpus/course/s	section level.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C209										
	Lengtl			Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Lengti 2	1		Data COD				*			
				PEIMS R				·			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	104		0		NO	Ca	YES		
. =0		2			0		NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1626		PI	ROGRAM	-EVALUATION	N-TYPE			07/01/2018		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Pr	ogramEvaluationT	ype		SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PROGRAM-EV used.	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE indicates for each High-Quality PK course/section, the type of program evaluation tool that is used.									
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C216 NO								lues	
	C216									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					. =			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>/</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>y</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			<b>✓</b>			<b>✓</b>	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					<b>✓</b>		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			<b>✓</b>				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			<b>✓</b>				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX- SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQU	E-STUDENT	-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре				
	Stu	udentUniqueStatelo	d				StudentIder	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned	l to a stude	nt by the Texas	Educ	ation Agency	·.				
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				NC	)							
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	YES YES											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following co	omplex typ	e(s):							
	-	ReportingPeriodAt		-			ucationCour	seExtension,				
		on, Grade, Restrair :ingPeriodAttendan					dent Assessm	ient,				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Doma	in of Values			
		,	YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		CC	DDED		##	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	M	andatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS I	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES YES								
This data alamant is al		following complay t	wo(s):						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		TX-GradeLevel			9	Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensio	on			
				Defin	ition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	ent.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C050			NC	)							
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:				
	2			COD				**				
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
NO NO												
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
· ·	_	ttendance Extension, ociation Extension,		•	•	IProgra	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,			

**Date Updated** 

3/1/2013

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-Ca	impus Id Of Enrollmer	nt	Stu	udent School Association	nExtension					
		Defin	ition							
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates the	unique campus iden	tification numbe	r of the campus in whic	ch the student is					
		Special Ins	tructions							
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range o	of 001-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer					
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values					
		NO								
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	P	attern:					
9		COD	ED	##	######					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES .	NO	YES					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	N	0	NO	YES					
	4	YE	ES .	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is als	o included in the fo	llowing complex typ	e(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide			-		ramExtension,					

**Data Element** 

**CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT** 

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESI	DENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005				
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice	Stud	entSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on				
			Def	inition							
		NCE indicates the u	ınique campus ident	ification number cor	responding to	the campus at	tendance area				
	Special Instructions										
	his field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the chool district they attend.										
	Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			l	NO							
	Length	1	Data	а Туре	Type Pattern:						
	9		CC	DED ########							
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		YES	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	NO		YES				
		4		YES	NO		YES				
			TSDS F	Reporting							
		TSDS Element		Mandatory							
		NO			NC	)					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1027		CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	TABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006			
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX-Can	npusIdOfAccounta	bility		Student	-	ciationExtension	on			
			•								
				nition							
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	s the campus number ility purposes.	to which a stu	dent's a	ttendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability			
Special Instructions											
This field is us DAEP and/or		dents who were e	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEF	P. CAMP	US-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	ΓY cannot be a			
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Values				
			N	0							
	Length	า	Data	Туре			Pattern:				
	9		COI	DED #######				<u></u>			
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES		NO		YES			
		2	N	10		NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES		NO		YES			
		4	N	10		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
ד	X-LastDateOfEnrollme	ent	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on				
		Defin	ition							
LAST-DATE-OF-ENR	OLLMENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of e	enrollment in a scho	ol year.						
		Special Ins	structions							
If the student was e final day of the scho		on the final day of the	regular school year,	the LAST-DAT	TE-OF-ENROLL	MENT is the				
Data Specifications										
Code <sup>-</sup>	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
		NO	mm			2018-2019 = 01-12 = 01-31				
Le	ngth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	10	COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d				
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
Definition									

- STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:
  - attends an open enrollment charter school;
  - is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
  - attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
  - attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
  - attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict
  - lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
  - lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
  - is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
  - or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	in of Values	
C161			NO				
Length	1		Data Type		F	Pattern:	
2			CODED		##		
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	N	landatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
s data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):				

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078		PK-PROGE	RAM-TYPE-C	DDE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
TX	Z-PKProgramTypeIndic	ator		Si	tuden	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defini	tion				
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE student.	-CODE indicates the le	ngth of the	e Prekinderg	arten instructio	onal da	ay for a parti	cular Prekinde	ergarten
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Speci					
Code '	Table ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
С	185		NC	)				
Le	ngth		Data 1	- уре			Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED			##	
			PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		YE	S		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
	NO					NO		
This data element i	s also included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportingPerio	od Attendance Extensio	n, Student	ProgramExte	ension, Student	:Schoo	lAssociation	Extension	

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		;	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
				Defin	ition							
PRIMARY-PK-F	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.				
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
	C186			NO	)							
	Length	•		Data <sup>-</sup>	- Funo			Pattern:				
	2			COD				#				
				PEIMS Re				#				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YI			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	NO NO											
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n						

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080		SECO	ONDARY-F	PK-FUNDING-	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSo	ource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-F	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	tes the sec	condary sour	ce of funding f	or a Pr	e-kindergart	en student.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C186				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Student	tSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n				

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	•	✓			<b>v v</b>		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

# **Student Category**

Element ID

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

# **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

Liement ib			Data Licinciit			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu			
E1016		DISC	CIPLINARY-INCIDENT-N	IUMBER		08/02/1999	3/1/2017			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	ı	ncidentIdentifier		DisciplineIncident						
			Defin	ition						
	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.									
Special Instructions										
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number.  Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						of Values				
	YES 000001 - 999999						)99			
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:					
	6		STRI	NG		######				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						

**Data Element** 

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

# **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0782		С	AMPUS-I	MPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 8/31/2015						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent				Disciplinel	ncident		
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled									
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues		
NO										
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	!	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					<b>✓</b>		
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					<b>V</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
				- 10			-			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	-וט		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId	l		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	nt by the Texas E	ducation Agency	/.				
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO							
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES	;				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
AttendanceEv	ent, Basic	ReportingPeriodAtt	tendanceExtension, Ca	areerAndTechnica	alEducationCour	seExtension,				
			tEventExtension, Scho							
SpecialProgra	ımsReport	tingPeriodAttendan	ceExtension, StudentA	AcademicRecord,	StudentAssessm	nent,				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element							<b>Date Updated</b>
E1006		DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE 03/02/1998							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Dis	ciplinaryActionRea	ison		Stude	ntDisci	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition				
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE indi	cates th	e reason a stu	dent was subje	ect to a	disciplinary	action.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
Refer to Appe	ndix E for	detailed definition	s of disc	ciplinary action	reason codes	i.			
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C165			YE	S				
	Longth			Doto:				Pattern:	
	Length 2			Data COD	••	##			
				PEIMS Re				##	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	ment		iou	N N			NO	Ca	YES
YES		1							
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		Yi			YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elemer	nt		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1083		BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE 03/01/2012 9/24/2014								
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	TX	(-BehaviorLocation		StudentDi	Student Discipline Incident Association Extension					
			De	finition						
			ere a student comn chool related activi	nitted an applicable of ties, etc)	fense that is e	numerated in T	exas Education			
			Special	Instructions						
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct violations							
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Doma							
	C190			NO						
	Length	า	Da	ta Type		Pattern:				
	2		(	ODED		##				
			PEIM	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	YES		NO			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## ${\bf Student Discipline Incident Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0041		F	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-0	CODE		04/10/1989	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	T	(-PrimaryDisability		StudentDisci	iplineIncider	ntAssociationE>	tension		
			Defin	ition					
		ODE indicates the to specified in 19 TA	ype of primary disabil C §89.1040.	ty recorded in the st	udent's indiv	ridualized educ	ation program		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						lues		
C053 YES									
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		##			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		NO		
		3	Y	ES	NO		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_		nsion, TX-Disability, St	udentDisciplineIncide	entAssociatio	onExtension,			

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0882		MULT	PLY-DISABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/01/2012	3/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	T	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension			
			Defin	ition						
			dicates whether the st ne admission, review, a							
	Special Instructions									
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	ues					
	C088		No	)						
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>•</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		NO			
		3	YI	ES .	NO		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
		NO			NO	1				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0790			LEP-IN	NDICATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-LEPIndicator			Stude	ntDisci	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension	
				Defin	ition					
		ndicates whether t Committee (LPAC)					•	•	•	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(						y in XML Domain of Values				
C061			NO	)						
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExten	StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

						PEI	MS	Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					<b>v</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	TX- OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAs signment							
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX- DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceR eason					<b>V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINARY-ACTION-	NUMBER		03/02/1998	3/1/2017		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Disci	iplineActionIdentif	ier	DisciplineAction					
			Def	inition					
			the differentiation b		nore separate disc	iplinary actions	reported with		
			Special I	nstructions					
			5	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		ory in XML	Domain of Values				
			`	/ES		001-999			
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	3		ST	RING		###			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS F	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExte	nsion Complex Type	•							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1036	DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-A	ACTION		03/03/2003	12/1/2016			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	DisciplineDate			Discipline	Action				
		Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINAR reflect the date on wh disciplinary assignment continuation.	ich the disciplinary i	nfraction occurred. Th	is date may or may i	not reflect the	date on whic	h the			
		Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINAR	Y-ACTION must be a	valid date.							
Data Specifications									
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
		YE	S	,	yyyy = 2018-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2			
Leng	th	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	YES			YES					
This data element is a	ilso included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

ActualDisci ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPI nclude only the actual num	CML Name  ciplineActionLength  PLINARY-ASSIGNMENT in the control of the control o	Special Instructions ool days that the studen Data Specifications	Comp Discip h in days of a stude					
ActualDisci ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPI nclude only the actual numl Do not include days absent.	ciplineActionLength PLINARY-ASSIGNMENT in the control of the contr	Special Instructions ool days that the studen  Data Specifications	Discip h in days of a stude	lineAction nt's disciplinary a				
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPI Include only the actual num Do not include days absent.	PLINARY-ASSIGNMENT in the property of the prop	Special Instructions ool days that the studen  Data Specifications	h in days of a stude	nt's disciplinary a				
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPI Include only the actual num Do not include days absent.  Code Table ID	nber of instructional sch	Special Instructions ool days that the studen  Data Specifications						
Include only the actual num Do not include days absent.	nber of instructional sch	Special Instructions ool days that the studen Data Specifications						
Do not include days absent.		ool days that the studen	t was in attendance	e when calculatin	g this number.			
Do not include days absent.		Data Specifications	t was in attendance	e when calculating	g this number.			
Code Table ID	)	<u> </u>						
Code Table ID	)							
		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
		NO		000-260				
Length		Data Type		Pattern:				
3		NUMERIC		###				
		PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandat	ory Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	NO	NO		YES			
	2	NO	NO		YES			
	3	YES	YES		NO			
	4	NO	NO NO YES					
		TSDS Reporting						
TSD	DS Element		Mar	ndatory				
	YES			NO				

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID C						09/17/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ned to a stude	ent by the Texas	s Educa	ation Agency	/.	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyna			Pattern:	
	10	·		NUM				#########	<u> </u>
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	5	
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEv	ont Pacie	Poporting Ported A	ttondone	oEvtoncion C	aroor And Tochn	sicalEd	ucationCour	coEvtoncian C	rado

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1037		CAMPUS-	04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
	St	ateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrg			
			Defir	ition				
student code	of conduc	t was fractured an	ILITY indicates the ins d the disciplinary assig vould attend under all	tructional campus o	or for a contin	uation disciplir	nary	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S				
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		COL	DED		########	ŧ	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory		
		YES			YES	5		
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
DisciplineAction	onExtension	on, EducationalOrg	gldentityType					

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF	ASSIGNMENT		04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType	
		Defin	ition			
student was placed for An instructional camp attendance, 3) has as provides instruction i early education through	PLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indoor disciplinary reasons.  Pus: 1) has an assigned admosigned instructional staff, 4 in the Texas Essential Knowingh grade 12, and 7) is not a strictional unit: 1) is an instructional unit: 1) does not	inistrator, 2) ha ) receives feder ledge and Skills I program for st ional site, cente	s enrolled stu al and/or state (TEKS), 6) has udents enrolle er, program, on e standard def	dents who are coun e and/or local funds one or more grade ed in another public r arrangement that	ited for averages as its primary groups in the school.	e daily support, 5) range from d by an
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
		YE	S			
Leng	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
9		COD	ED		#######	‡
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	YES		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			YES	<u> </u>	
This data element is	also included in the follow	ing complex typ	e(s):			
DisciplineActionExter	sion, EducationalOrgIdenti	tyType				

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated	
E1005									3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	de			Di	sciplineAction	onExtension		
				Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	disciplinary ac	tion taken for	a stud	ent.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C164			NO	)					
	Lengtl			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:		
		1		Data COD				##		
	2			PEIMS Re				##		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	104		0		NO	Ca	YES	
. 20		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting			1		
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0934		REPORT	TING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		1	DisciplineActio	onExtension			
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE indic	cates the period for w	which the attendanc	e data are bei	ng reported.			
			Special Ins			<u> </u>			
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C130		NO	)					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO								
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					
-	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, periodAttendanceExtension								

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Iss							
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE		03/02/1998	3/3/2004				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
TX-	OfficialLer	ngthOfDisciplinary/	Assignment	D	isciplineActio	nExtension			
			Defin	ition					
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the	official length in days	of a student	t's disciplinary	assignment.		
			Special Ins	tructions					
Include only in	nstruction	al school days whe	n calculating this num	ber.					
	Data Specifications								
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO	)		000-999			
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	3		NUM			###			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
PEIMS Ele YES	ement	Collection Per		O O	<b>Mandatory</b> NO	Ca	YES		
	ement		N			Ca			
	ement	1	N	0	NO	Ca	YES		
	ement	1 2	N N YI	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
	ement	1 2 3	N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES	Ca	YES YES NO		
	ement	1 2 3	N N YI N	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES		YES YES NO		
	ement	1 2 3 4	N N YI N	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES NO	tory	YES YES NO		
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	N N YI N	O O ES O porting	NO NO YES NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO		

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009		DISCIPLINAR	Y-LENGT	H-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-COI	DE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
T	X-Disciplin	aryLengthDifferen	ceReason			D	isciplineActio	nExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		DIFFERENCE-REAS( ent's disciplinary a			reason for the	e diffei	ence, if any,	between the	official and
				Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
C166 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					<b>v</b>		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					<b>v</b>		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					<b>V</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					<b>✓</b>		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					<b>v</b>		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					<b>v</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

RestraintEve	entExtensi	on Complex Type								
Element ID										
E1035		RE	STRAINT-INSTANCE-N	IUMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Res	traintEventIdentifi	er		Restrain	tEvent				
			Defi	nition						
unique identi	fication nu	ımber to a restrain	a restraint instance the t event to distinguish student. Restraint ma	between multiple	instances of res	straint that mig				
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			Y	ES		000001 - 9999	<del>)</del> 99			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		STR	RING		######				
			PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	rES .	YES		NO			
		4	1	OV	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Data Updated									
E1034		ı	DATE-OF	-RESTRAINT-E	VENT			03/03/2003	12/1/2016	
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		EventDate			RestraintEvent					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual da	ate on which a	student was i	restrair	ned for emer	gency purpose	25.	
	Special Instructions									
DATE-OF-RES	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues	
	Y				S	yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID   O6/05/2012   9/17/2012	Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
StudentUniqueStateId  Definition  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID  Mandatory in XML  NO  Length  Data Type Pattern: NUMERIC  H##########  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element  Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory  NO  NO  NO  YES  2  NO  NO  NO  YES  3  YES  YES  NO  NO  NO  YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element NO  Mandatory  Mandatory  NO  Mandatory  Mandatory  NO  Mandatory  Mandatory  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  NO  N	E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012					
Definition  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  10 NUMERIC ##########  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 NO NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 YES YES NO NO YES  3 YES YES NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element NO NO YES  Mandatory  NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting			XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.    Special Instructions		Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d	StudentIdentityType								
Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  10 NUMERIC ##########  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 NO NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element NO NO YES  NO NO NO YES  NO NO NO YES  NO NO NO YES  NO NO NO YES				Defin	ition								
Data Specifications	TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	cation Agency	/·						
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           NO         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           10         NUMERIC         ##########           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO				Special Ins	structions								
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           NO         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           10         NUMERIC         ##########           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO													
NO	Data Specifications												
Length         Data Type         Pattern:           10         NUMERIC         ###################################		Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
NUMERIC				NO	0								
NUMERIC													
NUMERIC													
PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES         NO           3         YES         YES         NO           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO			1										
PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         NO         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO		10		_			#########	#					
YES         1         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO				PEIMS R	eporting								
2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES		1	N	10	NO		YES					
4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			2	N	10	NO		YES					
TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO NO			3	Y	ES	YES		NO					
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			4	N	10	NO		YES					
NO NO				TSDS Re	porting								
			TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO			NO	)						
This data clement is also included in the following complex type(s).	This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

		on complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1032		CAN	//PUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
education stud	dent was i	restrained for ement of the ment of the me	es the unique campus rgency purposes. This rithin the district) but o	campus ID may or n	nay not refle	ct the campus	ID where the		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values					
			YE	S					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	DED		#######			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	)			
			following complex typ	e(s):					
EducationalOr	rgIdentity1	Гуре, RestraintEve	ntExtension						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element		D	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1033		RESTRAINT-REASON-C	ODE	0	03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
	XML Name			Complex T	уре				
TX-	PrimaryRestraintRea	son		RestraintEventE	Extension				
		Defin	ition						
harm to themselves of the harm to themselves of	or others, imminent some or others and immine	a student was physical serious property destru ent serious property de mpus or at a school re	uction, or a combinates received in the combinates of the combination or was received in the combination of	tion of both imr strained by a lav	minent serio w enforceme	us physical ent officer			
		Special Ins	structions						
Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who are reported with a 42400 - BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension or a SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.									
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML	Do	omain of Val	ues			
C17	73	NO	)						
Len	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
2		Cod	ed		##				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
_	2 NO NO								
-	2	N	U	110		YES			
	3	N YI		YES		NO			
		YI							
	3	YI	ES O	YES		NO			
	3	YI	ES O	YES	ory	NO			

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PERIOD-INDIC	ATOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	<b>Туре</b>				
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension					
			Defi	nition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind		which the attendanc	e data are bei	ng reported.				
			·	nstructions		<u> </u>				
·										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C130		1	10						
				_						
	Length	n		Туре		Pattern:				
	1			DED		#				
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3	,	YES	YES		NO			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):						
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0173		INS	STRUCTIC	NAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		RestraintEventExtension						
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
	C035										
	Longath			Data 1	r			Pattern:			
	Length 2			Data 1				##			
								##			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	i a d	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	Ca	n be Blank		
	ement		100				Mandatory	Ca			
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YE			NO		NO		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda				
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension										

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1516		RI	ESTRAIN	IT-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension					
				Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-ST	AFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	f school staff p	person that pe	rforme	d a student	restraint.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C194			YE	S					
	1 41			Data :	P			D-44		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED ## Reporting					
					· · ·					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
<u> </u>										

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

	IICEACCIISI	on Complex Type								
Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-EI	D-INDICATOR	-CODE			07/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Complex Type		
	TX	K-SpecialEducation				R	testraintEven	tExtension		
				Defin	ition					
services progra	am or a g	-CODE indicates w eneral education p See 34 CFR §300.1	rogram ι	using special e	education supp	ort se				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Table ID Manda					n in XML Domain of Values				
	C088			NO	0					
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
RestraintEven	tExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extensio	n						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

	TICEX (CITS)	on Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0041		PRIM	ARY-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	T	C-PrimaryDisability		TX-Disability						
			Defin	ition						
		ODE indicates the type of specified in 19 TAC §89		ity recorded in	the stu	dent's indivi	idualized educ	ation program		
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mai				y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	C053		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	2		CODED				##			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0		NO		YES		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES		NO		NO		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the follow	wing complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_	am Association Extension n	ı, TX-Disability, St	udentDisciplin	eIncide	ntAssociatio	nExtension,			

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

												PEI	PEIMS		Potential	
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>									
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>									
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>									
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>									
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>									
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>									
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>									
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>									
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>									
**	Complex Type	TX–GraduationProgramPartici pants					<b>V V</b>									
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					<b>v</b>									
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndic ator														
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators														
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- STEMEndorsementIndicator			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>									
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- BusinessAndIndustryEndorse mentIndicator			<b>✓</b>											
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- PublicServicesEndorsementIn dicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V</b>									
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsem entIndicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V</b>									
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Multi Disciplinary Studies Endor sement Indicator			<b>✓</b> ✓		<b>V</b>									
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX- Individual Graduation Committ ee Review Indicator														
**	Complex Type	TX- Performance Acknowledgeme nt Indicators			<b>✓</b> ✓											

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1586	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- FirstPostSecondaryCertificatio nLicensure			<b>✓</b> ✓				
E1592	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- SecondPostSecondaryCertifica tionLicensure							
E1593	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- ThirdPostSecondaryCertificati onLicensure							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

StudentProgramAssociation

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date Updated									
E0212				DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identifica	ation nu			as Edi	ıcation Δgen	CV		
DISTRICT ID II	idicates ti	ic district identified	acion nai	Special Ins		as Luc	ication Agen	cy.		
	Special instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
	code rable ib									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			######		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFiel	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,									

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType						
Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Studential addation Flograms Extension Complex Type										
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML	Doma	in of Values					
		YE	S.							
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:					
9		COL	DED	###	######					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	2	N	10	NO	YES					
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO					
	4	N	10	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
				•						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,
ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension,
CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade,
GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension,
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension,
StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,
TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
	XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	StudentUniqueStatel	d			StudentIder	ntityType					
		Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas	Educa	ntion Agency	·.					
		Special Ins	·								
		•									
	Data Specifications										
Code Ta	Domain of Va	lues									
		YE	S								
Len	gth	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:					
10	0	NUM	ERIC			#########	#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ES		YES		NO				
	2	N	0		NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES		YES		NO				
	4	N	0		NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
	NO				NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	X-FHSPParticipant			TX-GraduationProgramParticipants						
				Defin	ition						
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-CO	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	ly enrolled in t	he Fou	ındation Higl	h School Progra	am.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C199										
	Lengtl			Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:			
		1		Data COD							
	1			PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	iou	N N			NO	Ca	YES		
ILS		2		N			NO		YES		
		3			ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	-						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued									
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVE	EL-ACHIEVE-IN	DICATOR-CODE		03/01/2014	11/15/2017				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре					
1	ΓX-FHSPDi	stingLevelAchievel	ndicator	r	StudentGraduationProgramExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		CHIEVE-INDICATOR ished level of achie					-					
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Cassifications												
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C199			NO	0							
	Length	١		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:					
	1			COD	ED	#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		YI	ES	NO		YES				
		2		N	0	NO		YES				
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES				
		4		N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory					
		NO				NC	)					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data I		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1544		STEM-I	NDORSEME	NT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-STE	MEndorsement Indi	cator		TX-Endorsement Indicators					
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR-CODE i ram to earn a Scie				-			uccessfully	
			9	Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
C199					)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
			,	PEIMS Re	porting			į.		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-IN	NDUSTRY	-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR	R-CODI	Ξ	03/01/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
TX-Bu	ısinessAn	dIndustryEndorsen	nentIndic	ator		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators	
				Defin	ition				
		RY-ENDORSEMENT						ntly enrolled i	n (pursuing) or
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory i					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C199					)				
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Dat		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-END	ORSEMENT-I	NDICATOR-CO	DE		03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
T	K-PublicSe	rvices Endorsemen	tIndicator		TX-EndorsementIndicators						
				Defin	ition						
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to					urrently enro	olled in (pursui	ng) or has		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
	C199										
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES-EN	NDORSEMEN	NT-INDICATOR-	CODE		03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>			
TX-A	rtsAndHu	manities Endorsem	entIndicato	or		TX-EndorsementIndicators					
				Defin	ition						
		S-ENDORSEMENT-leted a FHSP progra						tly enrolled in	(pursuing) or		
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues		
	C199										
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED	#					
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1548	N	//ULTI-DISCIPLINAF	RY-STUDI	ES-ENDORSEN	/IENT-INDICAT	OR-CO	DE	03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>			
TX-Mu	ltiDisciplin	aryStudiesEndorse	ementino	licator		TX-EndorsementIndicators					
				Defin	ition						
		TUDIES-ENDORSEN						•	ed in		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory  C199 NO							Domain of Va	ues		
	C199										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	RADUAT	ION-COMMIT	TEE-REVIEW-CODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
TX-Indiv	vidualGrad	luationCommitteel	ReviewIn	dicator	StudentGraduationProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
					ates whether an IGC h students in grades 11		ished for a stude	ent regardless of		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C201									
	Length			Data 1	[wno		Pattern:			
	2	•		COD			##			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		NO		
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		NO		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	<u> </u>			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1586		FIRST-POST-S	SECONDA	ARY-CERTIFIC <i>A</i>	ATION-LICENSU	IRE		12/01/2016	3/1/2018		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
TX-F	irstPostSe	condaryCertificati	onLicens	sure	TX-Pe	erform	anceAcknow	/ledgementInd	icators		
				Defin	ition						
		CERTIFICATION-LICE arned by a studen			st nationally or	interna	ationally reco	gnized busine	ss or industry		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C214										
	Length	1		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:			
	3			COD	ED		***				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1592		SECOND-POST	-SECONI	DARY-CERTIFIC	CATION-LICENS	URE		03/01/2017	3/1/2018	
XML Name						Complex	Complex Type			
TX-Se	condPostS	SecondaryCertifica	tionLicer	nsure	TX-Pe	erform	anceAcknow	/ledgementInd	icators	
				Defin	ition					
	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the second nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a student graduate.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Ma			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C214				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	3			COD	ED		***			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1593		THIRD-POST-S	SECONDARY-CERTIFICA	ATION-LICENSURE		03/01/2017	3/1/2018			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
TX-T	hirdPostS	econdaryCertificati	onLicensure	TX-Perform	anceAcknow	ledgementInd	icators			
	Definition									
	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE indicates the third nationally or internationally recognized business or industry certification or license earned by a student graduate.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID N			Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C214 NO			)						
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре	Pattern:					
	3		COD	ED	***					
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES .	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):						



2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

**Public Education Information Management System** (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.5
PEIMS Campus Course Section Category
Description of Data Elements

Addendum Version 2019.2.0 July 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **Campus Course Section Category**

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
50300	Course Section	SectionExtension	1
50300	Course Section	StudentSectionAssociation	17
50300	Course Section	TeacherSectionAssociationExtension	36

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			<b>/</b>		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			<b>/</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				<b>v</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					<b>v</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- Non Campus Based Instruction					<b>V V</b>		
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula					<b>✓</b>		
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX- HighQualityPrekProgramIndic ator							
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction							
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType							
E1626	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType					<b>✓</b> □		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

SectionExtens	sion Com	plex Type							
Element ID			Da	nta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBE	3		03/02/2009	12/3/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	Ur	niqueSectionCode				Secti	on		
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.								
Special Instructions									
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.									
Data Specifications									
С	Code Table ID			Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Values		
			YES						
	Length	ı		Data Type Pattern:					
	14			NAME	NAMEFIELD *********				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES	YES		NO	
		4		Υ	ES	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	<u> </u>		
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):				
SectionExtensi	on, Section	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	nsibilitiesExte	ension, StudentSe	ection Association	1		

#### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID CAMPUS-ID						
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType				

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

Definition

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
YE		S							
Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:			attern:		
9	9 CO			ED		###	######		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	1		0		NO	YES		
	2	N		0		NO	YES		
	3	YE		S		YES	NO		
	4		YE	:S		YES	NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
YES				YES					
This data alamantis al		£ = 11 =		/ - \ .					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

SectionExtension Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD	CLASS-PERIOD 03/01/2012						
	XML Name		Complex Type						
	ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodId	entityType				
		Defi	nition						
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).									
Special Instructions									
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.									
Data Specifications									
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
		Y	ES						
L	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2	NAMI	IEFIELD **						
		PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	ı	NO	NO		YES			
	2	1	NO	NO		YES			
	3	١	'ES	YES		NO			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	•				
	YES			YES					
	is also included in the			_					
	danceEvent, ClassPerio ociation, TeacherSection			Extension, Se	ectionIdentity1	ype,			

#### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodId	lentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

#### **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
		YE	S						
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	ittern:		
9	9 C			DED		###	#####		
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	NO			NO	YES			
	2	1		10		NO	YES		
	3	YES		ES		YES	NO		
	4		N	10		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	YES			NO					
This data alamantis als	! ! !	£ = 11 =		/ - \					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

SectionExtension Complex Type									
Element ID		Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1093		SCH	OOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	3/1/2018		
	XML Name				Compl	ех Туре			
	TX-SchoolYear				Section	extension			
			Defin	ition					
The identifier for th	e school year.								
Special Instructions									
When reporting the SCHOOI-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year.									
Data Specifications									
Code '		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
С		NO							
				_		_			
Le	ngth		Data 1	••		Pattern: *******			
	9		STRI	-		*****	* 		
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod		lected	Mandato	у С	an be Blank		
YES	1		N	0	NO		YES		
	2		N	0	NO		YES		
	3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
	4		YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Mano	latory			
	NO				N	0			
This data element	s also included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
	anceEvent, CourseOf ntityType, StudentAca	-	_	•	•				

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0747		F	POPULATION-SERVED	-CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX	-PopulationServed	I		SectionEx	tension		
			Defir	nition				
			student population foility of the students v		_	ned or is inten	ded. It does	
			Special In	structions				
receives a ser	vice. If two	o or more populat	pulation for which the ions are being served nt cannot be determi	, only one record sho	ould be repor	ted, using the		
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C030 NO								
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COI	DED		##		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
4 NO NO YES						YES		
	TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO							
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
SectionExtens	sion, Staff	ResponsibilitiesExt	ension					

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

SectionExter	ectionExtension Complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	T	८-CourseSequence			SectionEx	tension		
			Defin	ition				
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio	nique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a course is	taught durinį	g a single grad	ing period or	
			Special Ins	structions				
The code for semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	I is reported as"1", no	o matter if the course	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring	
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C135 NO							
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	DED		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4 YES YES NO						NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO							
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	ion					

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

SectionExter	SectionExtension Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1072		NON-CAN	MPUS-BASED-INSTRU	CTION-CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-Non	CampusBasedInstru	ction		SectionExt	ension			
			Defin	ition					
was not taugh district/charte Examples incl	nt by a sch er school ude but a	nool district/charter employee or a contr re not limited to col	indicates that a cour school employee or a racted teacher at a fa llege based instructio and Texas Virtual Scho	a contracted teacher cility other than the n, non-district teach	r, or 2) was to campus when er, non-camp	aught by a sch	ool is enrolled.		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C182 NO									
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting	1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
3 YES YES NO									
	4 NO NO YES								
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

Element ID							Date Issued	Date Updated
E1579			PI	K-CURRICULA			03/01/2016	
		XML Name				Com	plex Type	
		TX-PKCurricula				Sectio	nExtension	
				Defin	ition			
Indicates curr	icula used	l in the district's pr	ekinder	garten prograi	n section TEC	29.1532(c)(6).		
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	alues
	C206							
	1			Data '	<b>.</b>		Datta	
	Length	1		Data			Pattern:	
	2			COD			##	
				PEIMS R				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandat	ory C	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):			
	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID									
E1580		HIGH-C	UALITY-	-PK-PROGRAM	-INDICATOR			03/01/2016	3/1/2018
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
-	TX-HighQւ	ıalityPrekPrograml	ndicato	r			SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates cam 29.167-29.17	•	se/section participa	ation in	the High Quali	ty Pre-K Progr	am cor	nsistent with	requirements	in TEC
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:	
	1	-		COD				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
4 NO NO						NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO								
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

Element ID							Date I	ssued	Date Updated
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCT	ON		03/01	/2016	
		XML Name				Com	plex Type		
	TX	-StudentInstructio	า			Section	nExtension		
				Defin	ition				
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instruction	n						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domair	of Val	lues
	C210								
	1			Data '	<b>.</b>		D.		
	Length	1		Data `				ttern:	
	2			COD				*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Manda	tory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO			YES
		2		N	0	NO			YES
		3		YI	ES	NO			YES
		4		N	0	NO			YES
	TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

E1555 PK-SCHOOL-TYPE 03/01/2016  XML Name Complex Type  TX-PKSchoolType SectionExtension  Definition  Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.  Special Instructions  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting			Data Element			Date Issued	Data Undated	
XML Name TX-PKSchoolType  Definition  Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black  TX-PKSchoolType SectionExtension  Data Type Pattern:  **  PEIMS Reporting  Mandatory Can be Black  Complex Type SectionExtension							Date Updated	
TX-PKSchoolType  Definition  Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black  PEIMS Reporting	E1555		PK-SCHOOL-TYPE			•		
Definition		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
Indicates the PK program that is offered at the campus/course/section level.    Special Instructions	٦	TX-PKSchoolType			SectionEx	tension		
Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black			Defin	ition				
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black	dicates the PK progra	m that is offered at t	the campus/course/s	section level.				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black			Special Ins	tructions				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black			Data Spec	ifications				
C209 NO  Length Data Type Pattern:  2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black	Code Tabl	e ID				Domain of Va	lues	
Length     Data Type     Pattern:       2     CODED     *       PEIMS Reporting       PEIMS Element     Collection Period     Is Collected     Mandatory     Can be Black				-				
2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black	9200							
2 CODED *  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Black								
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla	2		COD	ED		*		
			PEIMS Re	porting				
YES 1 NO NO YES	PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
	YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
2 NO NO YES		2	N	0	NO		YES	
3 YES NO YES		3	YE	ES .	NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES		4	N	0	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
NO NO		NO			NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
This was districted to also maked in the following complex type(s):	iis data cicilicite is al	,	- 0 - 1 - 71					

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1626		P	ROGRAN	M-EVALUATION	N-TYPE			07/01/2018	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Pr	ogramEvaluationT	ype				SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
PROGRAM-EV used.	/ALUATIO	N-TYPE indicates fo	or each I	High-Quality P	K course/section	on, the	type of pro	gram evaluatio	n tool that is
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C216 NO							ues		
C216					)				
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2			COD	• •			##	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	•		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
	4						NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
g complex type(c).									

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	•	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	•	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<b>✓</b>				<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	•	•			<b>✓</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-					<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
		Course Completion Indicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		Studentide	ntityType		
			Defir	nition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud		cation Agenc	V.		
				structions		<i>1</i> -		
			оролан ш					
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			N	0				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	IO	NO		YES	
		2	N	IO	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES							
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
DisciplineAction	ttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, isciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, oecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,							

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

## **Campus Course Section Category**

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

	nent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	identUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.				
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO	0						
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,									
· ·			ntEventExtension, Sch							
SpecialProgra	ımskeport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExtension, Student	AcademicRecord, Sti	ıaentAssessr	nent,				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

#### **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values				
	YES								
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9			CODED	CODED ########					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	NO			NO	YES			
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES YES								

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

#### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIdentityType				

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML	tory in XML Domain of Values					
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9			CODED	CODED ########					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
his data alamantis al		C . II							

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

StudentSectionAss	ociation Complex Ty	pe								
Element ID	ement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUMBE	R		03/02/2009	7/1/2010				
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	UniqueSectionCode	2		SectionIder	ntityType					
		Defir	nition							
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is SERVICE-ID.	a number identifyin	g a unique course sect	tion, that is unique fo	or a particulai	school year, (	Campus, and				
		Special In	structions							
The CLASS-ID-NUMB	ER may be any 14 ch	aracter district define	d identifier comprise	d of letters a	nd/or numbers	S.				
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	YES									
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
1	4	NAME	FIELD		*****	***				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

StudentSecti	ionAssocia	ation Complex Typ	e							
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBE	२			03/02/2009	7/1/2010	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.									
Special Instructions										
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	YES									
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Section	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	nsibilitiesExte	ension, Studen	tSectio	n Association	1		

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1069			STUDENT-BEGIN-DA	ATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		BeginDate			StudentSection	Association				
			Defir	nition						
STUDENT-BEG	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			mm = (		NO yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	ľ	NO	NO		YES			
		2	ľ	NO	NO		YES			
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	'ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	incinc is an	so included in the	ionowing complex ty	PC(5).						

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1069			STUDENT-BEGIN-DA	ATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		BeginDate			StudentSection	Association				
			Defir	nition						
STUDENT-BEG	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			mm = (		NO yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	ľ	NO	NO		YES			
		2	ľ	NO	NO		YES			
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	'ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	incinc is an	so included in the	ionowing complex ty	PC(5).						

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1070			STUDENT-END-DA	ATE .		03/01/2010	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		EndDate			StudentSection	nAssociation				
			Defi	nition						
STUDENT-ENI	STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.									
Special Instructions										
			Data Cas	aifi aati ama						
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Code Tab	le ID								
			N	10		yyyy = 2018-2				
			mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		СО	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3	,	YES	YES		NO			
		4	,	YES	YES		NO			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			NO	1				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Tills data cici	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):						

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1070			STU	DENT-END-DAT	E			03/01/2010	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Complex Type		
		EndDate				Stu	udentSection	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-EN	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stu	dent was assig	ned to the clas	s in the	e current sch	nool year.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec		1				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	mm = 01-					yyyy = 2018-20 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	<u>.</u>			
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followii	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

# **Campus Course Section Category**

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

**Element ID** 

# **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

E1440			HOME-ROOM	M-INDICA	ΓOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2018			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	Но	omeroomIndicator			St	udentSectio	nAssociation				
	Definition										
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Hom	neroom pe	eriod may be the co	nvention for	taking daily att	endance.			
	Special Instructions										
TeacherSection assessment. for the Early TSDS Operati	The StudentSectionAssociation with a HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR (E1440) of "true" must have a TeacherSectionAssociationExtension where the teacher is the one who administered the Commissioner approved assessment. This is collected in PEIMS submission 3 and must be reported for all Prekindergarten and Kindergarten students for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. For the HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR, the data element is loaded to the TSDS Operational Data Store (ODS) using a TSDS complex that is also used for reporting PEIMS data in the PEIMS Data Mart (PDM). However, this data is not extracted to the PDM.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NC	)						
	Length	1		Data T	·уре		Pattern:				
	5			BOOL	EAN		*				
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	;	1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	S	NO		YES			
		4		N		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	•				
		YES				YES	5				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):						

**Data Element** 

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

# **Campus Course Section Category**

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

**Element ID** 

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

E1440			HOME-ROOM-INDICA	TOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2018		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	Н	omeroomIndicator		St	udentSectio	nAssociation			
			Defin	ition					
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom p	eriod may be the co	nvention for	taking daily atto	endance.		
			Special Ins	structions					
TeacherSecti assessment. for the Early TSDS Operati	onAssocia This is col Childhood ional Data	tionExtension whe lected in PEIMS sul Data System (ECD	ME-ROOM-INDICATOR re the teacher is the o omission 3 and must b S) collection. For the I a TSDS complex that is ed to the PDM.	ne who administered e reported for all Pro HOME-ROOM-INDIC	d the Commi ekindergarte ATOR, the da	n and Kinderga ata element is lo	rten students paded to the		
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	NO								
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	5		BOOL	EAN		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	5	1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES .	NO		YES		
		4		0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
<b>-1.</b>		YES	C. II.	( . )	YES	<u> </u>			
i nis data élé	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	Je(s):					

**Data Element** 

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

StudentSection	Associa	tion Complex Typ	e					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CourseSequence			Stuc	lentSectionAsso	ciationExtens	ion	
			Defir	ition				
		DE identifies the uiple grading perio	nique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a course	is taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or	
			Special In	structions				
The code for the semester.	first se	mester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", no	o matter if the cou	ırse is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring	
			Data Spec	cifications				
Cod	de Table	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C135		N	NO				
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COL	DED		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
SectionExtension	n, Cours	eTranscriptExtens	ion					

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Studentsecti	IONASSOCI	ation Complex Typ	)e							
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	X-CourseSequence			StudentSectionAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		DDE identifies the u			rse when a cou	ırse is	taught during	g a single grad	ing period or	
	Special Instructions									
The code for t semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	I is repo	rted as"1", no	matter if the	course	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring	
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
C135 NO										
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the		g complex typ	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion							

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

<u>Judentsecti</u>	IOIIASSOCI	ation Complex Typ	,e					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1068		COL	IRSE-COMPLETION-INI	DICATOR	(	03/01/2016	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex 1	Туре		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator	Studen	tSectionAssoc	iationExtensi	on	
			Defin	ition				
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.								
			Special Ins	structions				
If the COURSE credit or a gra			s "1", it does not mear	n that the student me	et all of the red	quirements t	o receive	
			Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tab	le ID	D	omain of Val	ues			
C088 NO								
	Lengtl	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

<u>Judentsecti</u>	IOIIASSOCI	ation Complex Typ	,e					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1068		COL	IRSE-COMPLETION-INI	DICATOR	(	03/01/2016	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex 1	Туре		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator	Studen	tSectionAssoc	iationExtensi	on	
			Defin	ition				
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.								
			Special Ins	structions				
If the COURSE credit or a gra			s "1", it does not mear	n that the student me	et all of the red	quirements t	o receive	
			Data Spec	ifications				
(	Code Tab	le ID	D	omain of Val	ues			
C088 NO								
	Lengtl	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type**

						PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2	M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TeacherReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>				<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>				<b>v</b>		
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>				<b>✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>				<b>✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>				<b>✓</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	<b>✓</b>				<b>v</b>		
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode						<b>v</b>		
E1065	ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓					<b>✓</b>		
E1066	ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<b>✓</b>					<b>✓</b>		
E1067	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRole						<b>✓</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence						<b>✓</b>		
E0721	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRole						<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

#### **TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-I	D		05/01/2011	9/17/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	S	taffUniqueStateId		StaffIdentityType							
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff mer	mber by the Texas E	ducation Ager	ncy.					
			Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	I	Domain of Va	lues				
			NO	)							
				_							
	Length	1	Data 1			Pattern:					
	10		NUMI			#########	#				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
YES YES											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension,											

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

#### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре					
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType					

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 50300 Course Section Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
		Data	specifications							
Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	atory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
			YES							
Length	1	D	ata Type		Pa	ttern:				
9			CODED		###	#####				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		YES		YES	NO				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		TSD	S Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES				YES					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

**TeacherSectionAssociationExtension** 

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

TeacherSect	ionAssoci	ationExtension Co	mplex T	уре					
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBE	R			03/02/2009	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin <sub>i</sub>	g a uniqu	ue course sect	ion, that is uni	que fo	r a particular	school year, (	Campus, and
Special Instructions									
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.									
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	YES								
	Length	า		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
	4 NO NO YES								
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
SectionExtens	sion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	onsibilities Exte	ension, Studen	tSectio	nAssociation	1	

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1065			ASSIGNN	//ENT-BEGIN-[	DATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2016		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
		BeginDate			TeacherSectionAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
ASSIGNMENT	-BEGIN-D	ATE identifies the f	irst date	a teacher wa	s assigned to t	he class in the cur	rent school yea	r.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues		
r					yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED	yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		YES				NO	)			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1066			ASSIGN	NMENT-END-D	ATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EndDate			TeacherSectionAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
ASSIGNMENT	-END-DAT	TE identifies the las	t date a	teacher was a	ssigned to the	class in the curre	nt school year.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues		
N					yyyy = 2018-2019 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Lengtl	h		Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		YES				NO	ס			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followii	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1067				CLASS-ROLE				03/01/2010	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-ClassRole			TeacherSectionAssociationExtension						
				Defin	ition						
CLASS-ROLE id	lentifies t	he role served by a	teache	er for a class.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
C	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
	C180										
	Longth			Doto:	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length			Data -							
	2			PEIMS Re				##			
DEIBAC Elev		Callantian Bar	l		· · · ·		0.0	0-	b Dlamb		
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	followi	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

## **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

TeacherSecti	ionAssoci	ationExtension Co	mplex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	T	K-CourseSequence		Teach	erSectionAsso	ociationExtens	ion		
			Defir	ition					
	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.								
Special Instructions									
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C135 NO								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COL	DED		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion						

# **Campus Course Section Category**

# **50300 Course Section Sub-Category**

### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ement ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated
E0721	E0721 ROLE-ID							04/02/1987	11/1/2015
	XML Name				Complex Type				
		TX-StaffRole			Т	Гeache	rSectionAsso	ciation Extensi	on
				Defin	ition				
ROLE-ID identif	fies the c	apacity in which a	person	serves. Examp	les of roles are	e teach	er, art thera	pist, and super	intendent.
	Special Instructions								
				Data Spec	cifications				
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C021			N	0				
	Length			Data	Tuno			Pattern:	
	3		Data Type  CODED			###			
	3			PEIMS R				###	
PEIMS Elen	nont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	ilelit	1	iou				NO	Ca	YES
ILS		2	NO NO				NO		YES
		3			ES		YES		NO
		4			10		NO NO		YES
		<u> </u>		TSDS Re			110		ILS
		TSDS Element		1023 Ke	.Fo. mp		Manda	torv	
NO NO									
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StaffEducation	OrgAssig	nment Association I	Extensio	on, StaffRespo	nsibilities Exten	ision, T	eacherSection	on Association E	xtension



2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

**Public Education Information Management System** (PEIMS)

**Section 8.4 PEIMS Description of Codes** 

Post-Addendum Version 2019.2.2 May 1, 2019

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

#### **DESCRIPTION OF CODES**

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number in The Form
	"C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables
	"DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables
Name	Name of The Code Table
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema
Date Issued	Date the Code Was Published
Date Updated	Date of The Last Change to The Code Table
Code	A String of Characters Which Represents the Translation
Translation	Meaning of The Code

# **ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES**

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	91
ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY-INDICATOR-CODE	C217	194
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	167
AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	C213	187
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	169
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	114
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	C204	180
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	98
CLASS-ROLE	C180	159
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	158
COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	DC036	195
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	112
CRISIS-CODE	C178	157
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	175
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	196
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	109
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	155
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	178
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	156
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	176
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	124
FUND-CODE	C145	115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	6
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	168

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
INDIVIUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	C201	179
INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	C214	188
INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	C215	192
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	151
LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	101
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	136
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	138
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	177
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	161
NSLP-TYPE-CODE	C212	186
OBJECT-CODE	C159	127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	107
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	100
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	113
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	7
PK-CURRICULA-CODE	C206	181
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	166
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	165
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	C209	184
PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	C207	182
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	163
PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE-CODE	C216	193
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	99
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	111
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	174
ROLE-ID	C021	8
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	C208	183
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	172
SERVICE-ID	C022	13
SEX-CODE	C013	5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	97
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	87

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	108
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	148
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	170
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	160
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	134
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	C210	185
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	85
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	171
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	162

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation		
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
Α	1			
В	IX			
С	X			

Code Table ID C013	Name SEX-CODE	XML Name TX-SexType	Date Issued 4/2/1987	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

F	Female
M	Male

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation		
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C018	PATROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995	
Code		Translation			
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach include baseball, basketball, football, go	ing students involved in UIL approved athletic polf, etc	rograms. Exar	mples	
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coaching band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents involv	ed in the	
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, etc.	ing students involved in non-UIL athletic program	ns. Examples	include	
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the oper	ation of tutorial programs			
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP onl Salary paid to special language teachers addition to salary normally paid to teach	for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL pr	ograms. This	salary is in	
16	UIL Clubs/Activities  The additional duty of training, sponsoring, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets students involved in non-athletic UIL activities				
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	oring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	ities		
78	Non-Salary Use to show \$0 pay for TEMATE teachers, alternatively certified staff not paid directly by the district, and volunteer teachers or other volunteer professional staff (people who are working at no charge to the district in positions which would normally be held by salaried staff)				
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not mentioned above				
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individu paid to an individual	nal is paid a base salary. Base salary does not incl	lude any supp	lements	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
	PROFESSIONAL			
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist			
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem approp	riate	
004	·	dent ar school district in any duties the superintenden rform functions associated with more than one c	•	appropriate.
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to provi	ide guidance	and
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological s	ervices to students with hearing impairments		
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist			
800	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servi	ces to students		
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	s and individualized education program developr	nent	
012	major instructional, instructional relate development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may serving as Director of Guidance and Cou	or Executive Director  gher grade instructional administrative officer, as d, or pupil service program. Responsibilities may ns or personnel whose assignments require certif be placed in this category. Examples include, but unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Libra ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Socia	include currication or lice are not limitarians, Director	iculum ensure. ted to staff
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources conspecialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians, or	learning res	ource
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist			
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist			
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Specialist (COMS)			
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers tets for the campus, and working with school prof	•	_
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN	B(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses ), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/ sibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licens as a school nurse	contracted b	y the schoo
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School F	Psychology/Psychologist		
024	•	rovide comprehensive social services as a part of Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pat Serves as provider of speech-language	<u> </u>		
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat	·		
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teacher fields	s in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching t	field, or grou	p of related
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison se	and improving school attendance. Such certified services	staff member	rs provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 2 when visiting a student training site for the pur		
040	Athletic Director Used only when the staff member with	such a title is performing administrative tasks di	recting the at	thletic

not used when coaching duties are being performed

program. Responsibilities may include supervision of coaches and other personnel in the athletic program. It is

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in as	sisting teachers with improving their classroom	performance	
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Teac	cher Appraisal System		
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fin	ancial Officer (CFO)		
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collector	ctor, or tax assessor-collector		
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resource Serves as personnel or human resource			
047		he absence of a teacher certified for that assignr a person who is permanently hired to substitute s - Section 2.)		
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	area department on a campus		
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar			
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics progr	am		
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of a	an education service center		
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive D Assists the education service center exe			
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activi	ties of a component or department of an educat	tion service c	enter
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervisor	es specific programs and services of an education	n service cen	ter
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profes	ssional development in various areas of an educa	ation service	center
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to distr	icts and campuses		
079	Other Education Service Center Professional Serves as professional staff member at member	ional Personnel an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role	applies to th	e staff

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017		
Code		Translation				
087	Teacher (combination of former codes of A professional employee who is require type of instruction to students	025 and 029) d to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in	order to perf	orm some		
100	Instructional Materials Coordinator					
101	Legal Services					
102	Communications Professional (Including	g but not limited to Public Information Officer, Co	ommunity Lia	ison)		
103	Research/Evaluation Professional (Inclu	ding but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers)				
104	Internal Auditor					
105	Security (Including but not limited to Ch	ief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers)				
106		District/Campus Information Technology Professional (Including but not limited to Programmer/Analyst, Network Specialist, Database Administrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other)				
107	Food Service Professional (including but	t not limited to Dietician)				
108	Transportation					
109	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)					
110	Custodial					
111	Maintenance					
112	Business Services Professional (Includin	g but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Profess	ional Payroll :	Staff)		
113	·	liary - Assign this role to district staff who are profied in any other role regardless of where assigned		-		
114	Other Campus Exempt Professional Aux Do not use this role unless no other role Some examples of staff who are to be s • campus/community liaisons • campus volunteer coordinators • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a car	hown with this role are:	one or more	campuses.		
	PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER					
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks under	r the general supervision of a certified teacher o	r teaching tea	ım		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
036	hard of hearing, according to ARD com	er for the deaf who translates/transliterates for s mittee recommendations. rofessional or para-professional, depending on dis		

Code				Dat	_		ate
Table ID	Name	XML Name		Issue			dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	.oue	4/2/1	987	5/1	/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou		CTE Course
	Use the following codes to identify cou	rses.	N				
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	N				
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten		N				
01020000	Kindergarten		N				
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ntal First)	N				
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		N				
02010000	Grade 1		N				
02020000	Grade 2		N				
02030000	Grade 3		N				
02040000	Grade 4		N				
02050000	Grade 5		N				
02060000	Grade 6		N				
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Arabic	N				
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	N				
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	N				
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	N				
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	N				
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	N				
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	N				
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Japanese	N				
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	N				
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	N				
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	N				
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	N				
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 !	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	N			
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Italian	N			
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	N			
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	N			
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	N			
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	N			
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	N			
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	N			
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – French	N			
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	N			
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	N			
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	N			
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	N			
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	N			
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	N			
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – German	N			
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	N			
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	N			
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	N			
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	N			
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	N			
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	N			
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Latin	Languages, Kindergarten –	N			
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 1 - Latin	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
02432000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 2 – Latin	N			
02433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 3 – Latin	N			
02434000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 4 – Latin	N			
02435000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 5 – Latin	N			
02436000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 6 – Latin	N			
01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Spanish	N			
02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Spanish	N			
02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Spanish	N			
02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Spanish	N			
02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Spanish	N			
02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Spanish	N			
02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Spanish	N			
01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Russian	N			
02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Russian	N			
02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Russian	N			
02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Russian	N			
02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Russian	N			
02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Russian	N			
02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Russian	N			
01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Portuguese	N			
02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	N			
02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	N			
02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	N			
02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	N			
02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	N			
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Chinese	N			
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N			
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	N			
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N			
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	N			
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N			
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	N			
01511000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Vietnamese	N			
02511000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Vietnamese	N			
02512000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Vietnamese	N			
02513000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Vietnamese	N			
02514000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Vietnamese	N			
02515000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Vietnamese	N			
02516000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Vietnamese	N			
01521000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Hindi	N			
02521000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Hindi	N			
02522000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Hindi	N			
02523000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Hindi	N			
02524000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Hindi	N			
02525000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Hindi	N			
02526000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Hindi	N			
01531000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten– Urdu	N			
02531000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Urdu	N			
02532000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Urdu	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/1		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
02533000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Urdu	N			
02534000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Urdu	N			
02535000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Urdu	N			
02536000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Urdu	N			
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga Language	arten - American Sign	N			
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	N			
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	N			
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	N			
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	N			
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	N			
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	N			
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Turkish	N			
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	N			
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	N			
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	N			
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	N			
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	N			
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	N			
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Korean	N			
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	N			
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	N			
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	N			
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	N			
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCoc	de	4/2/19		5/1/2019
		E	ligible For	Course		
Code	Translation		State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Cou	
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Korean	N			
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten		N			
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1		N			
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2		N			
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3		N			
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4		N			
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5		N			
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6		N			
02502000	Discovering Languages and Cultures, K-	6	N			
02510001	Art, Kindergarten		N			
02510004	Art, Grade 1		N			
02510005	Art, Grade 2		N			
02510006	Art, Grade 3		N			
02510007	Art, Grade 4		N			
02510008	Art, Grade 5		N			
02520004	Music, Kindergarten		N			
02520005	Music, Grade 1		N			
02520006	Music, Grade 2		N			
02520007	Music, Grade 3		N			
02520008	Music, Grade 4		N			
02520009	Music, Grade 5		N			
02530002	Physical Education, K		N			
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6		N			
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten		N			
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2019
			Eligible For	Course		
			State HS	Abbrev-	Course	
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Units	Course
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2		N			
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3		N			
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4		N			
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5		N			
02550020	Health, Kindergarten		N			
02550030	Health, Grade 1		N			
02550040	Health, Grade 2		N			
02550050	Health, Grade 3		N			
02550060	Health, Grade 4		N			
02550070	Health, Grade 5		N			
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	rten	N			
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1		N			
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2		N			
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3		N			
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4		N			
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5		N			
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten		N			
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1		N			
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2		N			
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3		N			
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4		N			
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5		N			
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		N			
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		N			
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/19		/1/2019
		Eligible State	HS /	Course Abbrev-	Course	
Code	Translation	Cree		iation	Units	Course
02620030	Reading, Grade 3	N				
02620040	Reading, Grade 4	N				
02620050	Reading, Grade 5	N				
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten	N				
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1	N				
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2	N				
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3	N				
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4	N				
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5	N				
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten	N				
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1	N				
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2	N				
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3	N				
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4	N				
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5	N				
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6	N				
02650000	Science, Kindergarten	N				
02650100	Science, Grade 1	N				
02650200	Science, Grade 2	N				
02650300	Science, Grade 3	N				
02650400	Science, Grade 4	N				
02650500	Science, Grade 5	N				
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten	N				
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1	N				
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2	N				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		5/1/2019
			Eligible For	Course		
Codo	Turnelakian		State HS	Abbrev-	Course	
<b>Code</b> 02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		Credit N	iation	Units	Course
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N			
02660050			N			
	Social Studies, Grade 5					
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		N			
02670020	Technology Applications, Grade 2		N			
02670030	Technology Applications, Grade 3		N			
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cour	se)	N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Integ	grated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		N			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized G	Grade 6	N			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		N			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	6	N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		N			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		N			
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departm	nentalized Grade 6	N			
03060600	Science, Grade 6		N			
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	de 6	N			
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		N			

Code				Dat		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	odo	4/2/1		Updated 5/1/2010
CUZZ	SERVICE-ID	identificationC	oue	4/2/1	J0/	5/1/2019
			Eligible For	Course		
0.1.			State HS	Abbrev-	Cou	
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Un	its   Course
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		N			
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		N			
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		N			
	Grades 7-8, Self-Co	ntained	N			
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		N			
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		N			
	Grades 7-8, Gei	neral	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		N			
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		N			
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Grad	de 7	N			
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	de 8	N			
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		N			
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		N			
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		N			
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		N			
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		N			
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		N			
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		N			
	Mathematics		N			
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		N			
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		N			
	Science		N			
03060700	Science, Grade 7		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		ode 4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
03060800	Science, Grade 8		N			
	Social Studies		N			
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		N			
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		N			
	Health		N			
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Physical Education		N			
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		N			
	Languages Other Than English		N			
	The following codes may be repeated to provided in grades 6-8. Districts offering Levels I- IV at middle school for high school for the appropriate level provided in the table.	g TEKS-based instruction for nool credit must use the code	N			
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Arabic	N			
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Japanese	N			
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Italian	N			
03413000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – French	N			
03423000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – German	N			
03433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Latin	Languages, Grades 6-8 –	N			
03443000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Spanish	N			
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Russian	N			
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Portuguese	N			
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Chinese	N			
03511000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5–8 – Vietnamese	N			
03521000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5–8 – Hindi	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03531000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6–8 – Urdu	N			
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – American Sign Language	N			
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – Turkish	N			
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	6-8 – Korean	N			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages, Grades 6-8		N			
03994500	Discovering Languages and Cultures, Gr	rades 6–8	N			
	Fine Arts		N			
03154110	Art, Middle School 1		N			
03154120	Dance, Middle School 1		N			
03154130	Music, Middle School 1, Band		N			
03154131	Music, Middle School 1, Choir		N			
03154132	Music, Middle School 1, Orchestra		N			
03154133	Music, Middle School 1, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154134	Music, Middle School 1, Vocal Ensemble	e	N			
03154140	Theatre, Middle School 1		N			
03154210	Art, Middle School 2		N			
03154220	Dance, Middle School 2		N			
03154230	Music, Middle School 2, Band		N			
03154231	Music, Middle School 2, Choir		N			
03154232	Music, Middle School 2, Orchestra		N			
03154233	Music, Middle School 2, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154234	Music, Middle School 2, Vocal Ensemble	e	N			
03154235	Music, Middle School 2, Jazz Ensemble		N			
03154240	Theatre, Middle School 2		N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2	2/1987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	v- Cou	rrse CTE
03154310	Art, Middle School 3		N			
03154320	Dance, Middle School 3		N			
03154330	Music, Middle School 3, Band		N			
03154331	Music, Middle School 3, Choir		N			
03154332	Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra		N			
03154333	Music, Middle School 3, Instrumental E	nsemble	N			
03154334	Music, Middle School 3, Vocal Ensemble	е	N			
03154335	Music, Middle School 3, Jazz Ensemble		N			
03154340	Theatre, Middle School 3		N			
	Technology Applications		N			
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Cour	rse)	N			
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integ	grated)	N			
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Cour	rse)	N			
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integ	grated)	N			
	Grades 9-1	2	N			
	English Language Arts		N			
	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	N			
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	ges	Υ	ENG1 S	OL :	1
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	ges	Υ	ENG1 S	OL :	1
	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ages	N			
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 S	OL	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Υ	ENG2 SOL	1	
	English I		N			
03220100	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	•	N			
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
	English II		N			
03220200	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	Use the code below only for students rand meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03220207	English II		Υ	ENG 2	1	
	English III		N			
03220300	English III		Υ	ENG 3	1	
	English IV		N			
03220400	English IV		Υ	ENG 4	1	
	ELA/R - Additional High School Courses		N			
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Υ	TECH WR	.5-2	L
03221200	Creative Writing		Υ	CREAT WR	.5-2	L
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Υ	PRACT WR	.5-2	L
03221500	Literary Genres		Υ	LIT GENR	.5-2	L
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT	.5-2	L
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Υ	HUMANIT2	.5-1	L

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			/1987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev	/- Cou	
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Υ	VI MED	IA .	5
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND EN	G .5	-1
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	IND ENG	i2 .5	-1
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Υ	IND ENG	i3 .5	-1
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew S	Scriptures	Υ	HEBSCEI	۰.5	-1
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Test	tament	Υ	NEWTEN	G .5	-1
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Υ	HSNTEN	IG .5	-1
03230100	Journalism		Υ	JRNLSN	Л .5	-1
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Υ	YBK1	.5	-1
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Υ	YBK2	.5	-1
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Υ	YBK3	.5	-1
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Υ	NP1	.5	-1
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Υ	NP2	.5	-1
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Υ	NP3	.5	-1
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e I	Υ	LM1	.5	-1
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e II	Υ	LM2	.5	-1
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e III	Υ	LM3	.5	-1
03230800	Photojournalism		Υ	PHOTJO	JR .5	-1
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Υ	IND JOU	R .5	-1
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOU	R2 .5	-1
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	INDJOU	R3 .5	-1
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Υ	BRCTJO	R1 .5	-1
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Υ	BRCTJO	R2 .5	-1
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Υ	BRCTJO	R3 .5	-1

Code	No	VAAI AL		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
	33.11.02.12			., _, _,		0, 1, 1010
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	C	CTF
Code	Translation	n	Credit	iation	Cou Uni	
03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Υ	ORALINT1	.5-	1
03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Υ	ORALINT2	.5-	1
03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Υ	ORALINT3	.5-	1
03240600	Debate I		Υ	DEBATE 1	.5-	1
03240700	Debate II		Υ	DEBATE 2	.5-	1
03240800	Debate III		Υ	DEBATE 3	.5-	1
03240900	Public Speaking I		Υ	PUBSPKG1	.5-	1
03241000	Public Speaking II		Υ	PUBSPKG2	.5-	1
03241100	Public Speaking III		Υ	PUBSPKG3	.5-	1
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	IND SPCH	.5-	1
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second 1	Time Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH2	.5-	1
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Υ	INDSPCH3	.5-	1
03241400	Communication Applications		Υ	СОММАРР	.5	
03241401	Contemporary Media		Υ	CONTMED	1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Υ	CRSS	.5	
03270700	Reading I		Υ	READ1	.5-	1
03270800	Reading II		Υ	READ2	.5-	1
03270900	Reading III		Υ	READ3	.5-	1
	Mathematics		N			
	Algebra I		N			
03100500	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
	Algebra II		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987   :	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03100600	Algebra II		Υ	ALG 2	.5-1	
	Geometry		N			
03100700	Geometry		Υ	GEOM	1	
03101100	Precalculus		Υ	PRE CALC	.5-1	
03102400	Mathematical Models with Application	S	Υ	MTHMOD	1	
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Υ	INSTUMTH	.5-1	
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Se	cond Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH2	.5-1	
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Υ	INSTMTH3	.5-1	
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning		Υ	ADQUANR	.5-1	
03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solv	ing	Υ	DISMAPS	.5-1	
03102530	Statistics		Υ	STATS	1	
03102540	Algebraic Reasoning		Υ	ALGREA	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may graduation requirements are located in career and technical education and technical educations. For a complete list of courses graduation requirements in 19 TAC, Ch	n this document under the chnology applications , refer to the appropriate	N			
03010200	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	——————————————————————————————————————	N			
03010207	Biology		Υ	ВІО	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems		Υ	ENVIRSYS	1	
03030000	Aquatic Science		Υ	AQUA SCI	1	
03040000	Chemistry		Υ	CHEM	1	
03050000	Physics		Υ	PHYSICS	1	
03060100	Astronomy		Υ	ASTRMY	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Υ	ESS	1	_
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Υ	IPC	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education section. For a com the appropriate graduation requireme	ment under the career and plete list of courses, refer to	N			
	Social Studies		N			
	World Geography Studies		Υ			
03320100	World Geography Studies		Υ	W GEO	1	
03330100	United States Government		Υ	GOVT	.:	5
	United States History Studies Since 18	77	N			
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	_
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	_	N			
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	World History Studies		N			
03340400	World History Studies		Υ	W HIST	1	_
03350100	Psychology		Υ	PSYCH		5
03370100	Sociology		Υ	SOC	.[	5
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First T	ime Taken)	Υ	SSADV1	.5	-1
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Tir	me Taken)	Υ	SPTSS	.[	5
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES	.!	5
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Υ	SSADV2	.5	-1
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS2	.!	5
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES2	.[	5
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third T	ime Taken)	Υ	SPTSS3	.!	5

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES3	.5	
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Υ	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Fourt	th Time Taken)	Υ	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Υ	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Υ	HSNTSS	.5	
03380082	Personal Financial Literacy		Υ	PFL	.5	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	N			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free E Benefits	interprise System and Its	Υ	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		N			
03810100	Health Education		Υ	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education		Υ	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		N			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Υ	PEFOUND	.5-1	l
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Υ	PEAOA	.5-1	L
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Υ	PEAA	.5-1	l
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Υ	PEITS	.5-2	L
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Υ	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Υ	SUBATH2	.5-1	L
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Υ	SUBATH3	.5-1	L
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Υ	SUBATH4	.5-2	

CO22         SERVICE-ID         IdentificationCode         4/2/1987         \$7/12019           COde         Translation         Eligible For State HS Credit         Course Intention         Course Intention         CTE Course Intention           PES00004         PE Substitution JROTC1         Y         SUBPRO1         .5-1	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- iationCourseCTE CoursePES00004PE Substitution JROTC1YSUBJ1.5-1PES00008PE Substitution Non-District Program 1YSUBPRO1.5-1PES00009PE Substitution Non-District Program 2YSUBPRO2.5-1PES00010PE Substitution Non-District Program 3YSUBPRO3.5-1PES00011PE Substitution Non-District Program 4YSUBPRO4.5-1PES00012PE Substitution Marching BandYSUBMB.5-1PES00013PE Substitution CheerleadingYSUBCHLDG.5-1PES00014PE Substitution Drill TeamYSUBCT.5-1PES00015PE Substitution Academic ElectiveYSUBACAD.5-1Languages Other Than EnglishN.5-1.5-111410000Special Topics in Language and CultureYSPECTLC103110100Languages Other Than English Level II-ArabicYARABIC103110200Languages Other Than English Level IV -ArabicYARABIC103110400Languages Other Than English Level IV -ArabicYARABIC103110500Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC103110700Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar	C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 5	/1/2019
PES00008PE Substitution Non-District Program 1YSUBPRO1.5-1PES00009PE Substitution Non-District Program 2YSUBPRO2.5-1PES00010PE Substitution Non-District Program 3YSUBPRO3.5-1PES00011PE Substitution Non-District Program 4YSUBPRO4.5-1PES00012PE Substitution Marching BandYSUBMB.5-1PES00013PE Substitution CheerleadingYSUBCHLDG.5-1PES00014PE Substitution Drill TeamYSUBDT.5-1PES00015PE Substitution Academic ElectiveYSUBACAD.5-1Languages Other Than EnglishN11410000Special Topics in Language and CultureYSPECTIC103110100Languages Other Than English Level I - ArabicYARABIC 1103110200Languages Other Than English Level III - ArabicYARABIC 2103110400Languages Other Than English Level IV - ArabicYARABIC 4103110500Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC 5103110700Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB3.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic <th< th=""><th>Code</th><th>Translation</th><th>1</th><th>State HS</th><th>Abbrev-</th><th></th><th></th></th<>	Code	Translation	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
PES00009 PE Substitution Non-District Program 2 PES00010 PE Substitution Non-District Program 3 PES00011 PE Substitution Non-District Program 4 PES00012 PE Substitution Non-District Program 4 PES00012 PE Substitution Marching Band Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00013 PE Substitution Cheerleading Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00014 PE Substitution Drill Team Y SUBOT .5-1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00016 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00017 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00018 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SPECTLC .1 0311010 Languages Other Than English Level I I-Arabic Y ARABIC 1 .1 0311020 Languages Other Than English Level III -Arabic Y ARABIC 2 .1 03110300 Languages Other Than English Level III -Arabic Y ARABIC 3 .1 03110400 Languages Other Than English Level V -Arabic Y ARABIC 5 .1 03110500 Languages Other Than English Level V -Arabic Y ARABIC 6 .1 03110600 Languages Other Than English Level V -Arabic Y ARABIC 7 .1 03110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - Arabic 03110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - Arabic 03110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic 03110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic 03110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic 03120100 Languages Other Than English Level I - Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Υ	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00010 PE Substitution Non-District Program 3 Y SUBPRO3 .5-1 PES00011 PE Substitution Non-District Program 4 Y SUBPRO4 .5-1 PES00012 PE Substitution Marching Band Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00013 PE Substitution Cheerleading Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00014 PE Substitution Drill Team Y SUBDT .5-1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00016 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00017 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00018 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00019 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SPECTLC .1 03110100 Languages Other Than English Level I-Arabic Y ARABIC 1 .1 03110200 Languages Other Than English Level III-Arabic Y ARABIC 2 .1 03110300 Languages Other Than English Level IV -Arabic Y ARABIC 3 .1 03110400 Languages Other Than English Level IV -Arabic Y ARABIC 5 .1 03110500 Languages Other Than English Level VI-Arabic Y ARABIC 6 .1 03110700 Languages Other Than English Level VI-Arabic Y ARABIC 7 .1 03110700 Languages Other Than English Level VI-Arabic Y ARABIC 6 .1 03110700 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - Arabic .5-1 03110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - Arabic .5-1 03110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic .5-1 03120100 Languages Other Than English Level II- Japanese Y JAPN 1 .1	PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Υ	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00011 PE Substitution Non-District Program 4 Y SUBPRO4 .5-1 PES00012 PE Substitution Marching Band Y SUBMB .5-1 PES00013 PE Substitution Cheerleading Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00014 PE Substitution Drill Team Y SUBDT .5-1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00016 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00017 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00018 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00019 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00010 Languages Other Than English Level I-Arabic N N PES00010 Languages Other Than English Level I-Arabic Y ARABIC 1 1 PES00011 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00012 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00013 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00014 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00016 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00017 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00018 Languages Other Than English Level II-Arabic Y ARABIC 2 1 PES00011 PE Substitution Marching PE Substitution Academic Elective Y ARABIC 3 1 PES00011 Languages Other Than English Level IV-Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1 PES00011 PE Substitution Marching PE Substitution PE Substitution Personal Pers	PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Υ	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00012 PE Substitution Marching Band Y SUBMB .5-1 PES00013 PE Substitution Cheerleading Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00014 PE Substitution Drill Team Y SUBDT .5-1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00016 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00017 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00018 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1 PES00019 PE Substitution Drill Team	PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Υ	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00013 PE Substitution Cheerleading Y SUBCHLDG .5-1 PES00014 PE Substitution Drill Team Y SUBDT .5-1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1  Languages Other Than English N  11410000 Special Topics in Language and Culture Y SPECTLC 1 03110100 Languages Other Than English Level I - Arabic Y ARABIC 1 1 03110200 Languages Other Than English Level II - Arabic Y ARABIC 2 1 03110300 Languages Other Than English Level III - Arabic Y ARABIC 3 1 03110400 Languages Other Than English Level IV - Arabic Y ARABIC 4 1 03110500 Languages Other Than English Level V - Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1 03110600 Languages Other Than English Level V - Arabic Y ARABIC 6 1 03110700 Languages Other Than English Level V I - Arabic Y ARABIC 7 1 03110700 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - Arabic 03110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - Arabic 03110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic 03120100 Languages Other Than English Level I - Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Υ	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00014 PE Substitution Drill Team Y SUBDT .5-1 PES00015 PE Substitution Academic Elective Y SUBACAD .5-1  Languages Other Than English N  11410000 Special Topics in Language and Culture Y SPECTLC 1 03110100 Languages Other Than English Level I-Arabic Y ARABIC 1 1 03110200 Languages Other Than English Level III-Arabic Y ARABIC 2 1 03110300 Languages Other Than English Level III — Arabic Y ARABIC 3 1 03110400 Languages Other Than English Level IV — Arabic Y ARABIC 4 1 03110500 Languages Other Than English Level V — Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1 03110600 Languages Other Than English Level V I — Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1 03110700 Languages Other Than English Level VII — Arabic Y ARABIC 6 1 03110700 Languages Other Than English Level VII — Arabic Y ARABIC 7 1 03110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) — Arabic 03110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) — Arabic 03110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) — Arabic 03120100 Languages Other Than English Level I — Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Υ	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00015PE Substitution Academic ElectiveYSUBACAD.5-1Languages Other Than EnglishN11410000Special Topics in Language and CultureYSPECTLC103110100Languages Other Than English Level I-ArabicYARABIC 1103110200Languages Other Than English Level III-ArabicYARABIC 2103110300Languages Other Than English Level IV -ArabicYARABIC 3103110400Languages Other Than English Level IV -ArabicYARABIC 4103110500Languages Other Than English Level V - ArabicYARABIC 5103110600Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC 6103110700Languages Other Than English Level VII - ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - ArabicYJAPN 11	PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Υ	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
Languages Other Than EnglishN11410000Special Topics in Language and CultureYSPECTLC103110100Languages Other Than English Level I - ArabicYARABIC 1103110200Languages Other Than English Level III - ArabicYARABIC 2103110300Languages Other Than English Level IV - ArabicYARABIC 3103110400Languages Other Than English Level IV - ArabicYARABIC 4103110500Languages Other Than English Level V - ArabicYARABIC 5103110600Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC 6103110700Languages Other Than English Level VIII - ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - ArabicYJAPN 1103120100Languages Other Than English Level I - JapaneseYJAPN 11	PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Υ	SUBDT	.5-1	
11410000 Special Topics in Language and Culture  Y SPECTLC 1 03110100 Languages Other Than English Level I - Arabic  Y ARABIC 1 1 03110200 Languages Other Than English Level III - Arabic  Y ARABIC 2 1 03110300 Languages Other Than English Level III - Arabic  Y ARABIC 3 1 03110400 Languages Other Than English Level IV - Arabic  Y ARABIC 4 1 03110500 Languages Other Than English Level V - Arabic  Y ARABIC 5 1 03110600 Languages Other Than English Level V - Arabic  Y ARABIC 6 1 03110700 Languages Other Than English Level VI - Arabic  Y ARABIC 6 1 03110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - Arabic  O3110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - Arabic  O3110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Arabic  O3120100 Languages Other Than English Level I - Japanese  Y JAPN 1 1	PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Υ	SUBACAD	.5-1	
O3110100 Languages Other Than English Level II-Arabic Y ARABIC 1 1 O3110200 Languages Other Than English Level III – Arabic Y ARABIC 2 1 O3110300 Languages Other Than English Level III – Arabic Y ARABIC 3 1 O3110400 Languages Other Than English Level IV – Arabic Y ARABIC 4 1 O3110500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1 O3110600 Languages Other Than English Level V – Arabic Y ARABIC 6 1 O3110700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Arabic Y ARABIC 7 1 O3110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Arabic O3110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Arabic O3110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Arabic O3120100 Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Arabic		Languages Other Than English		N			
03110200Languages Other Than English Level II-ArabicYARABIC 2103110300Languages Other Than English Level III -ArabicYARABIC 3103110400Languages Other Than English Level IV -ArabicYARABIC 4103110500Languages Other Than English Level V -ArabicYARABIC 5103110600Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC 6103110700Languages Other Than English Level VII- ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - ArabicYJAPN 1103120100Languages Other Than English Level I- JapaneseYJAPN 11	11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture		Υ	SPECTLC	1	
O3110300 Languages Other Than English Level III –Arabic Y ARABIC 3 1 O3110400 Languages Other Than English Level IV –Arabic Y ARABIC 4 1 O3110500 Languages Other Than English Level V –Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1 O3110600 Languages Other Than English Level VI - Arabic Y ARABIC 6 1 O3110700 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Arabic Y ARABIC 7 1 O3110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Arabic  O3110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Arabic  O3110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Y SEMARAB3 .5-1 Taken) – Arabic  O3120100 Languages Other Than English Level I – Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -A	rabic	Υ	ARABIC 1	1	
03110400Languages Other Than English Level IV – ArabicYARABIC 4103110500Languages Other Than English Level V – ArabicYARABIC 5103110600Languages Other Than English Level VI – ArabicYARABIC 6103110700Languages Other Than English Level VII – ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – ArabicYJAPN 1103120100Languages Other Than English Level I – JapaneseYJAPN 11	03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-A	rabic	Υ	ARABIC 2	1	
O3110500 Languages Other Than English Level V – Arabic Y ARABIC 5 1  O3110600 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Arabic Y ARABIC 6 1  O3110700 Languages Other Than English Level VII— Arabic Y ARABIC 7 1  O3110910 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Arabic Y SEMARAB1 .5-1  O3110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Arabic Y SEMARAB2 .5-1  O3110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Y SEMARAB3 .5-1  O3120100 Languages Other Than English Level I— Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 3	1	
03110600Languages Other Than English Level VI - ArabicYARABIC 6103110700Languages Other Than English Level VII- ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - ArabicYSEMARAB3.5-103120100Languages Other Than English Level I- JapaneseYJAPN 11	03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	-Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 4	1	
03110700Languages Other Than English Level VII— ArabicYARABIC 7103110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB3.5-103120100Languages Other Than English Level I— JapaneseYJAPN 11	03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 5	1	
03110910Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB1.5-103110920Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB2.5-103110930Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – ArabicYSEMARAB3.5-103120100Languages Other Than English Level I– JapaneseYJAPN 11	03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 6	1	
Taken) – Arabic  O3110920 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Y SEMARAB2 .5-1 Taken) – Arabic  O3110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Arabic  O3120100 Languages Other Than English Level I– Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Arabic	Υ	ARABIC 7	1	
Taken) – Arabic  03110930 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Y SEMARAB3 .5-1 Taken) – Arabic  03120100 Languages Other Than English Level I– Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	03110910		sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMARAB1	.5-1	
Taken) – Arabic  03120100 Languages Other Than English Level I– Japanese Y JAPN 1 1	03110920		sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMARAB2	.5-1	
	03110930		sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMARAB3	.5-1	
03120200 Languages Other Than English Level II–Japanese Y JAPN 2 1	03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 1	1	
	03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II—J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III-J	apanese	Υ	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V–	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI–	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	Japanese	Υ	JAPN 7	1	
03120910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Japanese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMJAPN1	.5-1	
03120920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Japanese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMJAPN2	.5-1	
03120930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Japanese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMJAPN3	.5-1	
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Italian	Υ	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Italian	Υ	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Italian	Υ	ITAL 7	1	
03400910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Italian	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMITAL1	.5-1	
03400920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Italian	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMITAL2	.5-1	
03400930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Italian	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMITAL3	.5-1	
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	French	Υ	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- French	Υ	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– French	Υ	FREN 3	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– French	Υ	FREN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- French	Υ	FREN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– French	Υ	FREN 6	1	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– French	Υ	FREN 7	1	
03410910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMFREN1	.5-1	
03410920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMFREN2	.5-1	
03410930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMFREN3	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	German	Υ	GERMAN 1	1	
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	German	Υ	GERMAN 2	1	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- German	Υ	GERMAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– German	Υ	GERMAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- German	Υ	GERMAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– German	Υ	GERMAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Υ	GERMAN 7	1	
03420910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMGRMN1	.5-1	
03420920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMGRMN2	.5-1	
03420930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMGRMN3	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level I – Latin	Υ	LATIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level II – Latin	Υ	LATIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level III – Latin	Υ	LATIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level IV – Latin	Υ	LATIN 4	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
03430500	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level V – Latin	Υ	LATIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level VI – Latin	Υ	LATIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level VII – Latin	Υ	LATIN 7	1	
03430910	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advance	ed (First Time Taken) – Latin	Υ	SEMCLAS1	.5-1	
03430920	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advance Latin	ed (Second Time Taken) –	Υ	SEMCLAS2	.5-1	
03430930	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advance	ed (Third Time Taken) – Latin	Υ	SEMCLAS3	.5-1	
	A student may not receive more than o in the same language. For example, a st for Spanish for Spanish Speakers, Level but not both.	udent may be awarded credit	N			
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Spanish	Υ	SPAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I – Speakers	Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II – Speakers	Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III - Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 3	1	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV - Speakers	- Spanish For Spanish	Υ	SSSPAN 4	1	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Spanish	Υ	SPAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	– Spanish	Υ	SPAN 7	1	
03440910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMSPAN1	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03440920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMSPAN2	.5-1	l
03440930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMSPAN3	.5-1	L
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I -	Russian	Υ	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Russian	Υ	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Russian	Υ	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Υ	RUSS 7	1	
03450910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMRUSS1	.5-1	L
03450920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMRUSS2	.5-1	L
03450930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMRUSS3	.5-1	L
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Portuguese	Υ	PORTUG 7	1	
03470910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMPORT1	.5-1	L

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
03470920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMPORT2	.5-1	l
03470930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMPORT3	.5-1	L
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I—	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 1	1	
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 2	1	
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 3	1	
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 4	1	
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V—	Chinese	Υ	CHIN 5	1	
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- Chinese	Υ	CHIN 6	1	
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Chinese	Υ	CHIN 7	1	
03490910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMCHIN1	.5-1	L
03490920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMCHIN2	.5-1	L
03490930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMCHIN3	.5-1	L
03510100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	· Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 1	1	
03510200	Languages Other Than English Level II	- Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 2	1	
03510300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 3	1	
03510400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 4	1	
03510500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 5	1	
03510600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 6	1	
03510700	Languages Other Than English Level VI	I – Vietnamese	Υ	VIETNA 7	1	
03510910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMVIET1	.5-1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		1ssue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03510920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMVIET2	.5-1	
03510930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMVIET3	.5-1	
03520100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Hindi	Υ	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Hindi	Υ	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Hindi	Υ	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Hindi	Υ	HINDI 4	1	
03520500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Hindi	Υ	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Hindi	Υ	HINDI 6	1	
03520700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	–Hindi	Υ	HINDI 7	1	
03520910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMHIND1	.5-1	
03520920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMHIND2	.5-1	
03520930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMHIND3	.5-1	
03530100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Urdu	Υ	URDU1	1	
03530200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Urdu	Υ	URDU2	1	
03530300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Urdu	Υ	URDU3	1	
03530400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Urdu	Υ	URDU4	1	
03530500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Urdu	Υ	URDU5	1	
03530600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Urdu	Υ	URDU6	1	
03530700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Urdu	Υ	URDU7	1	
03530910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMURDU1	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03530920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMURDU2	.5-1	
03530930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMURDU3	.5-1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I– A	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II-	American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	- American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– American Sign Language	Υ	ASL 4	1	
03980910	American Sign Language, Advanced Inde Taken)	ependent Study (First Time	Υ	ADVASL1	1	
03980920	American Sign Language, Advanced Inde Taken)	ependent Study (Second Time	Υ	ADVASL2	1	
03980930	American Sign Language, Advanced Inde Taken)	ependent Study (Third Time	Υ	ADVASL3	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Υ	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Turkish	Υ	TURKISH2	1	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Turkish	Υ	TURKISH5	1	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Υ	TURKISH7	1	
11401910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMTURK1	.5-1	
11401920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMTURK2	.5-1	
11401930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMTURK3	.5-1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Υ	KOREAN1	1	

CO22         SERVICE-ID         IdentificationCode         4/2/1987         5/1/2019           Code         Translation         Eligible For State HS Credit         Course Into Junits         Course Course Into Junits         Course Course Into Junits         Into Junits	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- IationCourseTTE Ourse11403000Languages Other Than English Level II - KoreanYKOREAN3111403100Languages Other Than English Level III - KoreanYKOREAN4111403200Languages Other Than English Level IV - KoreanYKOREAN4111403300Languages Other Than English Level V - KoreanYKOREAN5111403400Languages Other Than English Level VI - KoreanYKOREAN6111403501Languages Other Than English Level VII - KoreanYKOREAN7111403610Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - KoreanYSEMKORE15-111403620Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - KoreanYSEMKORE25-111403630Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - KoreanYADVLCA111403700Advanced Language Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - KoreanYADVLCA111403700Advanced Languages Level IIYOTHR FL1103993200Other Foreign Languages Level IIIYOTHR FL2103993400Other Foreign Languages Level IVYOTHR FL5103996000Other Foreign Languages Level VIYOTHR FL5103996000Other Foreign Languages Level VIIYOTHR FL5103996000Other Foreign Languages Level VIIY<					4/2/19		
11403100 Languages Other Than English Level IV - Korean Y KOREAN3 1 11403200 Languages Other Than English Level IV - Korean Y KOREAN3 1 11403300 Languages Other Than English Level V - Korean Y KOREAN5 1 11403400 Languages Other Than English Level VI - Korean Y KOREAN6 1 11403500 Languages Other Than English Level VII - Korean Y KOREAN6 1 11403600 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - Korean Y SEMKORE1 5-1 11403610 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - Korean Y SEMKORE2 5-1 11403620 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - Korean Y SEMKORE3 5-1 11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - Korean Y ADVLCA 1 13993200 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL1 1 13993300 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL2 1 13993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 13996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL5 1 13996100 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 13996300 Other Foreign Languages L	Code	Translation	1	State HS	Abbrev-		
11403200Languages Other Than English Level IV - KoreanYKOREAN4111403300Languages Other Than English Level V - KoreanYKOREAN5111403400Languages Other Than English Level VI - KoreanYKOREAN6111403500Languages Other Than English Level VII - KoreanYKOREAN7111403610Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - KoreanYSEMKORE1.5-111403620Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - KoreanYSEMKORE2.5-111403630Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - KoreanYADVLCA111403700Advanced Language for Career ApplicationsYADVLCA103993200Other Foreign Languages Level IIYOTHR FL1103993300Other Foreign Languages Level IIIYOTHR FL2103996000Other Foreign Languages Level IVYOTHR FL4103996100Other Foreign Languages Level VIYOTHR FL5103996200Other Foreign Languages Level VIYOTHR FL5103996300Other Foreign Languages Level VIIYOTHR FL7103997000Discovering Languages and CulturesYDISLANC.5-1Fine ArtsFine ArtsN03150100Music I, Band IYMUSSBAND103150200Music II, Band IIYMUSSBAND1	11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Korean	Υ	KOREAN2	1	
11403300Languages Other Than English Level V - KoreanYKOREANS111403400Languages Other Than English Level VI - KoreanYKOREAN6111403500Languages Other Than English Level VII - KoreanYKOREAN7111403610Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) - KoreanYSEMKORE1.5-111403620Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) - KoreanYSEMKORE2.5-111403630Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - KoreanYADVLCA111403700Advanced Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) - KoreanYOTHR FL1111403700Advanced Languages Level IYOTHR FL1103993200Other Foreign Languages Level IIIYOTHR FL2103993400Other Foreign Languages Level IIIYOTHR FL3103996000Other Foreign Languages Level IVYOTHR FL5103996100Other Foreign Languages Level VIYOTHR FL6103996300Other Foreign Languages Level VIIYOTHR FL6103996300Other Foreign Languages and CulturesYDISLANC.5-1Fine ArtsFine ArtsShootolFine Arts Substitution, Community-based ProgramYSUBFACB10315000Music II, Band IIYMUSIBAND1	11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN3	1	
11403400 Languages Other Than English Level VI – Korean Y KOREAN6 1 11403500 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Korean Y KOREAN7 1 11403610 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Korean 11403620 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean 11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean 11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean 11403700 Advanced Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean 11403700 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL1 1 03993200 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL2 1 03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1 03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1 03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC 5-1 Fine Arts FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music II, Band II Y MUSIBAND 1 03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUSIBAND 1	11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN4	1	
11403500 Languages Other Than English Level VII – Korean Y KOREAN7 1 11403610 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Korean 11403620 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean 11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean 11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean 11403700 Advanced Language for Career Applications Y ADVLCA 1 03993200 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL1 1 03993300 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL2 1 03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1 03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1 03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 039996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 039997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC 5-1 Fine Arts FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Korean	Υ	KOREAN5	1	
11403610 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (First Time Taken) – Korean  11403620 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean  11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean  11403700 Advanced Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean  11403700 Advanced Language for Career Applications  Y ADVLCA 1  03993200 Other Foreign Languages Level I Y OTHR FL1 1  03993300 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL2 1  03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1  03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1  03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1  03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1  03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1  03997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1  03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC .5-1  Fine Arts  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1  03150100 Music I, Band II Y MUS1BAND 1  03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	- Korean	Υ	KOREAN6	1	
Taken) – Korean  11403620 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Second Time Taken) – Korean  11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean  11403700 Advanced Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean  11403700 Advanced Languages for Career Applications  Y ADVLCA 1  03993200 Other Foreign Languages Level I Y OTHR FL1 1  03993300 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL2 1  03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1  03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1  03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1  03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL5 1  03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL6 1  03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC 5-1  Fine Arts  N  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1  03150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS2BAND 1	11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Υ	KOREAN7	1	
Taken) – Korean  11403630 Seminar in Languages Other Than English, Advanced (Third Time Taken) – Korean  11403700 Advanced Language for Career Applications Y ADVLCA 1 03993200 Other Foreign Languages Level I Y OTHR FL1 1 03993300 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL2 1 03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1 03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1 03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL6 1 03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC 5-1  Fine Arts  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music I, Band II Y MUS1BAND 1 03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	11403610		sh, Advanced (First Time	Υ	SEMKORE1	.5-1	
Taken) – Korean  11403700 Advanced Language for Career Applications Y ADVLCA 1 03993200 Other Foreign Languages Level I Y OTHR FL1 1 03993300 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL2 1 03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1 03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1 03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 03997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC 5-1  Fine Arts  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music I, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	11403620		sh, Advanced (Second Time	Υ	SEMKORE2	.5-1	
O3993200 Other Foreign Languages Level II Y OTHR FL1 1 O3993300 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL2 1 O3993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 O3996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1 O3996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1 O3996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 O3996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 O3997000 Discovering Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 Fine Arts FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 O3150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS2BAND 1 O3150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	11403630		sh, Advanced (Third Time	Υ	SEMKORE3	.5-1	
03993300       Other Foreign Languages Level III       Y       OTHR FL2       1         03993400       Other Foreign Languages Level III       Y       OTHR FL3       1         03996000       Other Foreign Languages Level IV       Y       OTHR FL4       1         03996100       Other Foreign Languages Level V       Y       OTHR FL5       1         03996200       Other Foreign Languages Level VII       Y       OTHR FL6       1         03996300       Other Foreign Languages Level VII       Y       OTHR FL7       1         03997000       Discovering Languages and Cultures       Y       DISLANC       .5-1         Fine Arts         N       N         FAS00001       Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program       Y       SUBFACB       1         03150100       Music I, Band I       Y       MUS2BAND       1         03150200       Music II, Band III       Y       MUS2BAND       1	11403700	Advanced Language for Career Applicat	ions	Υ	ADVLCA	1	
03993400 Other Foreign Languages Level III Y OTHR FL3 1 03996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV Y OTHR FL4 1 03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1 03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC .5-1  Fine Arts N  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS2BAND 1 03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Υ	OTHR FL1	1	
O3996000 Other Foreign Languages Level IV  O3996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V  OTHR FL5 1  O3996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI  O3996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII  O3997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures  Fine Arts  N  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program  O3150100 Music I, Band I  O3150200 Music II, Band II  Y OTHR FL7 1  N  SUBFACB 1  MUS2BAND 1	03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Υ	OTHR FL2	1	
03996100 Other Foreign Languages Level V Y OTHR FL5 1 03996200 Other Foreign Languages Level VI Y OTHR FL6 1 03996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 03997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC .5-1  Fine Arts  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS1BAND 1 03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Υ	OTHR FL3	1	
03996200Other Foreign Languages Level VIYOTHR FL6103996300Other Foreign Languages Level VIIYOTHR FL7103997000Discovering Languages and CulturesYDISLANC.5-1Fine ArtsFAS00001Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based ProgramYSUBFACB103150100Music I, Band IYMUS1BAND103150200Music II, Band IIYMUS2BAND1	03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Υ	OTHR FL4	1	
O3996300 Other Foreign Languages Level VII Y OTHR FL7 1 O3997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC .5-1  Fine Arts  Fine Arts  Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 O3150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS1BAND 1 O3150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Υ	OTHR FL5	1	
O3997000 Discovering Languages and Cultures Y DISLANC .5-1  Fine Arts  Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1  O3150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS1BAND 1  O3150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Υ	OTHR FL6	1	
Fine Arts  FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program  Y SUBFACB 1  03150100 Music I, Band I  03150200 Music II, Band II  Y MUS1BAND 1  MUS2BAND 1	03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Υ	OTHR FL7	1	
FASO0001 Fine Arts Substitution, Community-based Program Y SUBFACB 1 03150100 Music I, Band I Y MUS1BAND 1 03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	03997000	Discovering Languages and Cultures		Υ	DISLANC	.5-1	
03150100       Music I, Band I       Y       MUS1BAND       1         03150200       Music II, Band II       Y       MUS2BAND       1		Fine Arts		N			
03150200 Music II, Band II Y MUS2BAND 1	FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-base	ed Program	Υ	SUBFACB	1	
	03150100	Music I, Band I		Υ	MUS1BAND	1	
03150300 Music III, Band III Y MUS3BAND 1	03150200	Music II, Band II		Υ	MUS2BAND	1	
	03150300	Music III, Band III		Υ	MUS3BAND	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03150400	Music IV, Band IV		Υ	MUS4BAND	1	
03150500	Music I, Orchestra I		Υ	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II,I Orchestra II		Υ	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III, Orchestra III		Υ	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV, Orchestra IV		Υ	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I, Choir I		Υ	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II, Choir II		Υ	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III, Choir III		Υ	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV, Choir IV		Υ	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I, Jazz Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II, Jazz Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III, Jazz Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV, Jazz Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I, Instrumental Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II, Instrumental Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III, Instrumental Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV, Instrumental Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I, Vocal Ensemble I		Υ	MUS1VOEN	1	
03152200	Music II, Vocal Ensemble II		Υ	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III, Vocal Ensemble III		Υ	MUS3VOEN	1	
03152400	Music IV, Vocal Ensemble IV		Υ	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152500	Music I, Applied Music I		Υ	MUS1APL	1	
03152600	Music II, Applied Music II		Υ	MUS2APL	1	
03152601	Music III, Applied Music III		Υ	MUS3APL	1	
03152602	Music IV, Applied Music IV		Υ	MUS4APL	1	

Code				Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationCode		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
CUZZ	SERVICE-ID	identificationcode		4/2/15	707	0/1/2019
Code	Translation	Eligible State Cred	HS	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03153000	Music I, Jazz Improvisation I	Υ	N	IUS1JZIM	1	
03153100	Music II, Jazz Improvisation II	Υ	N	1US2JZIM	1	
03153200	Music III, Jazz Improvisation III	Υ	N	/US3JZIM	1	
03153300	Music IV, Jazz Improvisation IV	Υ	Ν	1US4JZIM	1	
03153400	Music I, World Music Ensemble I	Υ	M	IUS1WME	1	
03153500	Music II, World Music Ensemble II	Υ	M	IUS2WME	1	
03153600	Music III, World Music Ensemble III	Υ	M	IUS3WME	1	
03153700	Music IV, World Music Ensemble IV	Υ	M	IUS4WME	1	
03153800	Music I, Mariachi I	Υ	N	1US1MAR	1	
03153900	Music II, Mariachi II	Υ	Ν	1US2MAR	1	
03154000	Music III, Mariachi III	Υ	N	1US3MAR	1	
03154100	Music IV, Mariachi IV	Υ	Ν	1US4MAR	1	
03154200	Music I, Piano I	Υ	ſ	MUS1PIA	1	
03154300	Music II, Piano II	Υ	ſ	MUS2PIA	1	
03154400	Music III, Piano III	Υ	ſ	MUS3PIA	1	
03154500	Music IV, Piano IV	Υ	ſ	MUS4PIA	1	
03154600	Music I, Guitar I	Υ	N	⁄IUS1GTR	1	
03154700	Music II, Guitar II	Υ	N	⁄IUS2GTR	1	
03154800	Music III, Guitar III	Υ	N	/JUS3GTR	1	
03154900	Music IV, Guitar IV	Υ	N	∕IUS4GTR	1	
03155000	Music I, Harp I	Υ	N	/JUS1HRP	1	
03155100	Music II, Harp II	Υ	N	⁄IUS2HRP	1	
03155200	Music III, Harp III	Υ	N	/JUS3HRP	1	
03155300	Music IV, Harp IV	Υ	N	/JUS4HRP	1	
03155400	Music Studies, Music Theory I	Υ	N	/USSMT1	1	

Code Table ID	Norse	VAAL N		Date		Date
CO22	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name  IdentificationC		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cours	
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Unit	s Course
03155500	Music Studies, Music Theory II		Υ	MUSSMT2	1	
03155600	Music Studies, Music Appreciation I		Υ	MUSSMA1	1	
03155700	Music Studies, Music Appreciation II		Υ	MUSSMA2	1	
03155800	Music Studies, Music Business I		Υ	MUSSMB1	1	
03155900	Music Studies, Music Business II		Υ	MUSSMB2	1	
03156000	Music Studies, Music Composition I		Υ	MUSSMC1	1	
03156100	Music Studies, Music Composition II		Υ	MUSSMC2	1	
03156200	Music Studies, Music Production I		Υ	MUSSMP1	1	
03156300	Music Studies, Music Production II		Υ	MUSSMP2	1	
03156400	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications I	Υ	MUSSMCO M1	1	
03156500	Music Studies, Music and Media Comm	unications II	Υ	MUSSMCO M2	1	
03250100	Theatre I, Theatre Arts I		Υ	TH1	1	
03250200	Theatre II, Theatre Arts II		Υ	TH2	1	
03250300	Theatre III, Theatre Arts III		Υ	TH3	1	
03250400	Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV		Υ	TH4	1	
03250500	Technical Theatre I		Υ	TH1TECH	1	
03250600	Technical Theatre II		Υ	TH2TECH	1	
03250700	Theatre I, Theatre Production I		Υ	TH1PROD	.5-1	l
03250800	Theatre II, Theatre Production II		Υ	TH2PROD	.5-1	L
03250900	Theatre III, Theatre Production III		Υ	TH3PROD	.5-1	L
03251000	Theatre IV, Theatre Production IV		Υ	TH4PROD	.5-1	L
03251100	Technical Theatre III		Υ	TH3TECH	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Υ	TH4TECH	1	
03251300	Theatre 1, Theatre and Media Commun	ications I	Υ	TH1MCOM	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
			Eligible For	Course		
Code	Translation	1	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Commun	nications II	Υ	TH2MCOM	1	
03251500	Theatre III, Playwriting I		Υ	TH3PLAY	1	
03251600	Theatre IV, Playwriting II		Υ	TH4PLAY	1	
03251700	Theatre III, Directing I		Υ	TH3DIR	1	
03251800	Theatre IV, Directing II		Υ	TH4DIR	1	
03251900	Musical Theatre I		Υ	MUSTH1	1	
03252000	Musical Theatre II		Υ	MUSTH2	1	
03252100	Musical Theatre III		Υ	MUSTH3	1	
03252200	Musical Theatre IV		Υ	MUSTH4	1	
03252300	Technical Theatre II, Lighting and Sound	j	Υ	TTH2LAS	.5-1	
03252400	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Υ	TTH3ALAS	.5-1	
03252500	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Lighting	g and Sound	Υ	TTH4ALAS	.5-1	
03252600	Technical Theatre II, Stagecraft		Υ	TTH2SC	.5-1	
03252700	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Stageco	raft	Υ	TTH3ASC	.5-1	
03252800	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Stageo	raft	Υ	TTH4ASC	.5-1	
03252900	Technical Theatre II, Costume Construc	tion	Υ	TTH2COS	.5-1	
03253000	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Costum	e Construction	Υ	TTH3ACOS	.5-1	
03253100	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Costum	ne Construction	Υ	TTH4ACOS	.5-1	
03253200	Technical Theatre II, Make-up for the Tl	heatre	Υ	TTH2MAKE	.5-1	
03253300	Technical Theatre III, Make-up for the T	heatre	Υ	TTH3MAKE	.5-1	
03253400	Technical Theatre IV, Make-up for the T	heatre	Υ	TTH4MAKE	.5-1	
03253500	Technical Theatre II, Design for the The	eatre	Υ	TTH2DES	.5-1	
03253600	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Υ	TTH3ADES	.5-1	
03253700	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Design	for the Theatre	Υ	TTH4ADES	.5-1	
03253800	Technical Theatre II, Theatre Managem	nent	Υ	TTH2MGT	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	CTE Course
03253900	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Theatre	e Management	Υ	TTH3AMGT	.5-1	
03254000	Technical Theatre IV Advanced Theatre	Management	Υ	TTH4AMGT	.5-1	
03500100	Art I		Υ	ART 1	1	
03500120	Art I, Art and Media Communications I		Υ	ART1MCOM	1	
03500110	Art I, Art Appreciation		Υ	ART1APP	1	
03500200	Art II		Υ	ART2	1	
03500300	Art III		Υ	ART3	1	
03500400	Art IV		Υ	ART4	1	
03500500	Art II, Drawing I		Υ	ART2DRAW	1	
03500600	Art II, Painting I		Υ	ART2PATG	1	
03500700	Art II, Printmaking I		Υ	ART2PRNT	1	
03500800	Art II, Fibers I		Υ	ART2FBRS	1	
03500900	Art II, Ceramics I		Υ	ART2CRMC	1	
03501000	Art II, Sculpture I		Υ	ART2SCLP	1	
03501100	Art II, Jewelry I		Υ	ART2JWLR	1	
03501200	Art II, Photography I		Υ	ART2PHTO	1	
03501210	Art II, Design I		Υ	ART2DES	1	
03501220	Art II, Digital Art and Media I		Υ	ART2DGMD	1	
03501230	Art II, Art and Media Communications I	l	Υ	ART2MCOM	1	
03501300	Art III, Drawing II		Υ	ART3DRAW	1	
03501400	Art III, Painting II		Υ	ART3PATG	1	
03501500	Art III, Printmaking II		Υ	ART3PRNT	1	
03501600	Art III, Fibers II		Υ	ART3FBRS	1	
03501800	Art III, Ceramics II		Υ	ART3CRMC	1	
03501900	Art III, Sculpture II		Υ	ART3SCLP	1	

03502300 Art IV, Draw	ography II in II al Art and Media II ving III	XML Name IdentificationC	Eligible For State HS Credit Y Y Y	Course Abbreviation  ART3JWLR  ART3PHTO  ART3DES  ART3DGMD	Course Units 1 1	
Code  03502000 Art III, Jewel  03502200 Art III, Photo  03502210 Art III, Desig  03502220 Art III, Digita  03502300 Art IV, Draw	Translation  Iry II  ography II  gn II  al Art and Media II  ring III	Identification	Eligible For State HS Credit Y Y Y	Course Abbreviation  ART3JWLR  ART3PHTO  ART3DES	Course Units 1 1	CTE
03502000 Art III, Jewel 03502200 Art III, Photo 03502210 Art III, Desig 03502220 Art III, Digita 03502300 Art IV, Draw	Iry II ography II gn II al Art and Media II ring III		State HS Credit  Y Y Y Y	Abbreviation  ART3JWLR  ART3PHTO  ART3DES	1 1 1	
03502000 Art III, Jewel 03502200 Art III, Photo 03502210 Art III, Desig 03502220 Art III, Digita 03502300 Art IV, Draw	Iry II ography II gn II al Art and Media II ring III		Y Y Y Y	iation  ART3JWLR  ART3PHTO  ART3DES	1 1 1	
03502200 Art III, Photo 03502210 Art III, Desig 03502220 Art III, Digita 03502300 Art IV, Draw	ography II in II al Art and Media II ving III		Y Y Y	ART3PHTO ART3DES	1	
03502210 Art III, Desig 03502220 Art III, Digita 03502300 Art IV, Draw	n II al Art and Media II ring III		Y Y	ART3DES	1	
03502220 Art III, Digita 03502300 Art IV, Draw	al Art and Media II		Υ			
03502300 Art IV, Draw	ring III			ART3DGMD		
·	•		V		1	
02502400 Art IV Doint	ing III		Υ	ART4DRAW	1	
03502400 Art IV, Paint			Υ	ART4PATG	1	
03502500 Art IV, Print	making III		Υ	ART4PRNT	1	
03502600 Art IV, Fiber	s III		Υ	ART4FBRS	1	
03502700 Art IV, Cerar	mics III		Υ	ART4CRMC	1	
03502800 Art IV, Sculp	ture III		Υ	ART4SCLP	1	
03502900 Art IV, Jewe	lry III		Υ	ART4JWLR	1	
03503100 Art IV, Photo	ography III		Υ	ART4PHTO	1	
03503210 Art IV, Desig	gn III		Υ	ART4DES	1	
03503220 Art IV, Digita	al Art and Media III		Υ	ART4DGMD	1	
03830100 Dance I, Prir	nciples of Dance I		Υ	DANCE 1	1	
03830200 Dance II, Pri	nciples of Dance II		Υ	DANCE 2	1	
03830300 Dance III, Pr	inciples of Dance III		Υ	DANCE 3	1	
03830400 Dance IV, Pr	rinciples of Dance IV		Υ	DANCE 4	1	
03830500 Dance I, Ball	let I		Υ	DAN1BAL	1	
03830600 Dance II, Ba	llet II		Υ	DAN2BAL	1	
03830700 Dance III, Ba	allet III		Υ	DAN3BAL	1	
03830800 Dance IV, Ba	allet IV		Υ	DAN4BAL	1	
03830900 Dance I, Mo	dern Contemporary I		Υ	DAN1MC	`1	
03831000 Dance II, Mo	odern Contemporary II		Υ	DAN2MC	1	
03831100 Dance III, M	odern Contemporary III		Υ	DAN3MC	1	

Table ID	81	VA AL AL		Date		Date
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
	0.000			., _,		-, -,
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Com	TAGE CTE
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Cou Un	
03831200	Dance IV, Modern Contemporary IV		Υ	DAN4MC	1	
03831300	Dance I, Jazz I		Υ	DAN1JZ	1	
03831400	Dance II, Jazz II		Υ	DAN2JZ	1	
03831500	Dance III, Jazz III		Υ	DAN3JZ	1	
03831600	Dance IV, Jazz IV		Υ	DAN4JZ	1	
03831700	Dance I, Tap I		Υ	DAN1TAP	1	
03831800	Dance II, Tap II		Υ	DAN2TAP	1	
03831900	Dance III, Tap III		Υ	DAN3TAP	1	
03832000	Dance IV, Tap IV		Υ	DAN4TAP	1	
03832100	Dance I, World Dance Forms I		Υ	DAN1WDF	1	
03832200	Dance II, World Dance Forms II		Υ	DAN2WDF	1	
03832300	Dance III, World Dance Forms III		Υ	DAN3WDF	1	
03832400	Dance IV, World Dance Forms IV		Υ	DAN4WDF	1	
03832500	Dance I, Dance Composition/Improvisat	on I	Υ	DAN1CI	1	
03832600	Dance II, Dance Composition/Improvisat	ion II	Υ	DAN2CI	1	
03832700	Dance III, Dance Composition/Improvisa	tion III	Υ	DAN3CI	1	
03832800	Dance IV, Dance Composition/Improvisa	tion IV	Υ	DAN4CI	1	
03832900	Dance I, Dance Theory I		Υ	DAN1THY	1	
03833000	Dance II, Dance Theory II		Υ	DAN2THY	1	
03833100	Dance III, Dance Theory III		Υ	DAN3THY	1	
03833200	Dance IV, Dance Theory IV		Υ	DAN4THY	1	
03833300	Dance I, Performance Ensemble I		Υ	DAN1PE	1	
03833400	Dance II, Performance Ensemble II		Υ	DAN2PE	1	
03833500	Dance III, Performance Ensemble III		Υ	DAN3PE	1	
03833600	Dance IV, Performance Ensemble IV		Υ	DAN4PE	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/	2/1987		1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre iatio	v- Co	urse nits	CTE Course
03833700	Dance I, Dance Production I		Υ	DAN1P	RD	1	
03833800	Dance II, Dance Production II		Υ	DAN2P	RD	1	
03833900	Dance III, Dance Production III		Υ	DAN3P	RD	1	
03834000	Dance IV, Dance Production IV		Υ	DAN4P	RD	1	
03834100	Dance I, Dance Wellness I		Υ	DAN1V	<b>VEL</b>	1	
03834200	Dance II, Dance Wellness II		Υ	DAN2V	VEL	1	
03834300	Dance III, Dance Wellness III		Υ	DAN3V	VEL	1	
03834400	Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV		Υ	DAN4V	VEL	1	
03834500	Dance I, Dance and Media Communicat	ions I	Υ	DAN1M(	СОМ	1	
03834600	Dance II, Dance and Media Communica	tions II	Υ	DAN2M	СОМ	1	
03834700	Dance III, Dance History I		Υ	DAN3H	HIS	1	
03834800	Dance IV, Dance History II		Υ	DAN4H	HIS	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docume technical education and technology apcomplete list of courses, refer to the aprequirements in 19 TAC, Chapter 74.	nent under the career and plications sections. For a	N				
	Grades 9-12, Technolog	y Applications	N				
	Technology Applications is an academi in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum Career and Technical Education and ha A prerequisite course for the Independ Applications and Independent Study in Technologies is one or more courses in TAC Chapter 126.	n area is separate from is separate PEIMS numbers. lent Study in Technology in Evolving/Emerging	N				
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science		Υ	TAFC	S .!	5-1	Н
03580200	Computer Science I		Υ	TACS	1 .!	5-1	Н
03580300	Computer Science II		Υ	TACS	2	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03580350	Computer Science III		Υ	TACS3	1	
03580360	Digital Forensics		Υ	TADGFR	.5-1	
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Sci	ience	Υ	TADISMA	.5-1	
03580380	Game Programming and Design		Υ	TAGMPD	.5-1	
03580390	Mobile Application Development		Υ	TAMBAD	.5-1	
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design		Υ	TARBPD	.5-1	
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production		Υ	TADGDMP	1	
03580500	Digital Art and Animation		Υ	TADGAA	1	
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation		Υ	TA3DMA	1	
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Cen	tury	Υ	TADGC	1	
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design		Υ	TADGVAD	1	
03580810	Web Communications		Υ	TAWEBCM	.5	
03580820	Web Design		Υ	TAWEBDN	1	
03580830	Web Game Development		Υ	TAWEBGD	1	
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (First Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND1	.5-1	
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Second Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND2	.5-1	
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Appli	cations (Third Time Taken)	Υ	TAIND3	.5-1	
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (First Time	Υ	TAINDET1	.5-1	
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Second Time	Υ	TAINDET2	.5-1	
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emergin Taken)	ng Technologies (Third Time	Υ	TAINDET3	.5-1	
	Career and Technical Edu	ucation Courses	N			
	TAC Chapter 127. Caree	r Development	N			
	Subchapter A. Middle School		N			

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		<b>Date Issue</b> 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
12700300	College and Career Readiness		N			М
12700400	Investigating Careers (First Time Taken)		N			M
12700410	Investigating Careers (Second Time Tak	en)	N			М
12700420	Investigating Careers (Third Time Taker	n)	N			M
12700430	Investigating Careers (Fourth Time Take	en)	N			M
	Subchapter B. High School		N			
12701300	Career Preparation I		Υ	CAREERP1	2	Н
12701305	Career Preparation I/Extended Career F	Preparation	Υ	EXCAREE1	3	Н
12701400	Career Preparation II		Υ	CAREERP2	2	Н
12701405	Career Preparation II/Extended Career	Preparation	Υ	EXCAREE2	3	Н
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Pro	fessionals	Υ	APMATHTP	1	н
12701500	Project-Based Research (First Time Tak	en)	Υ	PROBS1	1	Н
12701510	Project-Based Research (Second Time T	āken)	Υ	PROBS2	1	н
12701520	Project-Based Research (Third Time Tal	ken)	Υ	PROBS3	1	Н
N1270153	General Employability Skills		Υ	GEMPLS	1	Н
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and	Technical Education	N			
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and N	latural Resources Cluster	N			
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	ural Resources	Υ	PRINAFNR	1	Н
13000300	Livestock Production		Υ	LIVEPROD	1	Н
13000310	Livestock Production/Agricultural Labor	ratory and Field Experience	Υ	LIVPROLAB	2	Н
13000400	Small Animal Management		Υ	SMANIMGT	.5	Н
13000500	Equine Science		Υ	EQUINSCI	.5	Н
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Υ	VETMEDAP	1	Н
13000610	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricu Experience	ltural Laboratory and Field	Υ	VETMEDLAB	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Υ	ADVANSCI	1	Н
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Υ	PROSAFNR	.5	Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketi	ng	Υ	AGRBUSMM	1	Н
13000910	Agribusiness Management and Marketi and Field Experience	ng/Agricultural Laboratory	Υ	AGRBUSLAB	2	Н
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Υ	MATHAFNR	1	Н
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technology	pgy	Υ	ENGNRT	1	Н
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technolog and Field Experience	gy/Agricultural Laboratory	Υ	ENGNRTLAB	2	Н
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource	Technology	Υ	ADENRT	1	Н
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Laboratory and Field Experience	Technology/Agricultural	Υ	ADENRTLAB	2	Н
13001250	Oil and Gas Production I		Υ	OILGP1	1	Н
13001255	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural La Experience	boratory and Field	Υ	OILGPLAB1	2	Н
13001260	Oil and Gas Production II		Υ	OILGP2	1	Н
13001265	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural La Experience	aboratory and Field	Υ	OILGPLAB2	2	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Υ	FOODTS	1	Н
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultur Experience	al Laboratory and Field	Υ	FOODTLAB	2	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Υ	FOODPRO	1	Н
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laborator	y and Field Experience	Υ	FOODPRLAB	2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ement	Υ	WFECGT	1	Н
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage and Field Experience	ment/Agricultural Laboratory	Υ	WFECGTLAB	2	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Υ	RECOMGT	1	Н

Code Table ID	Nome	VIAL NAME		Date		Date
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agrico Experience	ultural Laboratory and Field	Υ	RECOMGLAE	2	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Υ	FWECO	1	Н
13001710	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Ag Field Experience	ricultural Laboratory and	Υ	FWECOLAB	2	Н
13001800	Floral Design		Υ	FLORAL	1	Н
13001810	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory and	nd Field Experience	Υ	FLORALAB	2	Н
13001900	Landscape Design and Management		Υ	LNDMGT	.5	Н
13001950	Turf Grass Management		Υ	TGMGT	.5	Н
13002000	Horticultural Science		Υ	HORTISCI	1	Н
13002010	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Labor	atory and Field Experience	Υ	HORSCILAB	2	Н
13002050	Greenhouse Operation and Production		Υ	GREOP	1	Н
13002060	Greenhouse Operation and Production, Field Experience	Agricultural Laboratory and	Υ	GREOPLAB	2	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Υ	ADVPSSCI	1	Н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Υ	AGMECHMT	1	Н
13002210	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech Laboratory and Field Experience	nologies/Agricultural	Υ	AGMECMTL AB	2	Н
13002300	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr	ication	Υ	AGSDF	1	Н
13002310	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr Laboratory and Field Experience	ication/Agricultural	Υ	AGSDFLAB	2	Н
13002350	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab	rication	Υ	AGEQDF	1	Н
13002360	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabraboratory and Field Experience	rication/Agricultural	Υ	AGEQDFLAB	2	Н
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Υ	AGPOWSYS	2	Н
13002410	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultura Experience	l Laboratory and Field	Υ	AGPOWSLAE	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	ural Resources (First Time	Υ	PRACAFNR1	2	Н
13002505	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Υ	EXPRAFNR1	3	Н
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	ural Resources (Second Time	Υ	PRACAFNR2	2	Н
13002515	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Υ	EXPRAFNR2	3	Н
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production III		Υ	OGPROD3	1	Н
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production IV		Υ	OGPROD4	1	Н
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology		Υ	INTRPT	1	Н
N1300264	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Envir	onment	Υ	PSHAE	1	Н
N1300265	Viticulture		Υ	VITICUL	1	Н
N1300266	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and G	Communications	Υ	AGLRC	1	Н
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design		Υ	ADVFLDES	1	Н
	Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	uction Cluster	N			
13004210	Principles of Architecture		Υ	PRINARC	1	Н
13004220	Principles of Construction		Υ	PRINCON	1	Н
13004300	Interior Design I		Υ	INTERDS1	1	Н
13004400	Interior Design II		Υ	INTERDS2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time	Taken)	Υ	PRACIDS1	2	Н
13004505	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended F (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Υ	EXPRIDS1	3	Н
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Tir	ne Taken)	Υ	PRACIDS2	2	Н
13004515	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Υ	EXPRIDS2	3	Н
13004600	Architectural Design I		Υ	ARCHDSN1	1	Н
13004700	Architectural Design II		Υ	ARCHDSN2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design (First	Time Taken)	Υ	PRACADS1	2	Н
13004805	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in	Υ	EXPRADS1	3	Н
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Υ	PRACADS2	2	Н
13004815	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (Second Time Take		Y	EXPRADS2	3	Н
13004900	Construction Management I		Υ	CONSMGT1	2	Н
13005000	Construction Management II		Y	CONSMGT2	2	Н
13005100	Construction Technology I		Υ	CONTECH1	2	Н
13005200	Construction Technology II		Υ	CONTECH2	2	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	.ode	4/2/19	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13005250	Practicum in Construction Technology (	First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACCT1	2	Н
13005255	Practicum in Construction Technology/Construction Technology (First Time Ta		Y	EXPRCT1	3	Н
13005260	Practicum in Construction Technology (	Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACCT2	2	Н
13005265	Practicum in Construction Technology/l Construction Technology (Second Time		Υ	EXPRCT2	3	Н
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Υ	MACTECH	2	Н
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology I		Υ	BUILDMA1	2	Н
13005500	Building Maintenance Technology II		Υ	BUILDMA2	2	Н
13005600	Electrical Technology I		Υ	ELECTEC1	1	Н
13005700	Electrical Technology II		Υ	ELECTEC2	2	Н
13005800	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology I	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Υ	HVACREF1	1	Н
13005900	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology II	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Υ	HVACREF2	2	Н
13006000	Plumbing Technology I		Υ	PLTECH1	1	Н
13006100	Plumbing Technology II		Υ	PLTECH2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACCM1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	87 5	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13006205	Practicum in Construction Management Construction Management (First Time		Υ	EXPRCM1	3	Н
13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCM2	2	Н
13006215	Practicum in Construction Management/Extended Practicum in Y E Construction Management (Second Time Taken)				3	Н
13006300	Masonry Technology I		Y	MASTECH1	2	Н
13006400	Masonry Technology II		Υ	MASTECH2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13006450	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Firs	t Time Taken)	Υ	PRACMAS1	2	Н
13006455	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Υ	EXPRMAS1	3	Н
13006460	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Seco	ond Time Taken)	Υ	PRACMAS2	2	Н
13006465	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (Second Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Y	EXPRMAS2	3	Н
N1300421	Topographical Drafting		Υ	TOPDR	1	Н
N1300425	Pipefitting Technology I		Υ	PIPETEC1	1	Н
N1300426	Pipefitting Technology II		Υ	PIPETEC2	1	Н
	Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, and	nd Communications Cluster	N			
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technol	ogy, and Communications	Υ	PRINAAVTC	1	Н
13008300	Animation I		Υ	ANIMAT1	1	Н
13008310	Animation I/Animation I Lab		Υ	ANILAB1	2	Н
13008400	Animation II		Y	ANIMAT2	1	Н
13008410	Animation II/Animation II Lab		Υ	ANILAB2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name CED/4/CE LD	XML Name	- d -	Date Issue	d	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	identification	oue	4/2/19	767	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13008450	Practicum in Animation (First Time Take	en)	Υ	PRACANI1	2	Н
13008455	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Taken)	ticum in Animation (First Time	Υ	EXPRANI1	3	Н
13008460	Practicum in Animation (Second Time	Гaken)	Υ	PRACANI2	2	Н
13008465	Practicum in Animation/Extended Practime Taken)	ticum in Animation (Second	Υ	EXPRANI2	3	Н
13008500	Audio/Video Production I		Υ	AVPROD1	1	Н
13008510	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video	Production I Lab	Υ	AVPLAB1	2	Н
13008600	Audio/Video Production II		Υ	AVPROD2	1	Н
13008610	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video	Production II Lab	Υ	AVPLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13008700	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (	First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACAVP1	2	Н
13008705	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (First Time Tak		Υ	EXPRAVP1	3	Н
13008710	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (S	Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACAVP2	2	Н
13008715	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (Second Time		Υ	EXPRAVP2	3	Н
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration I		Υ	GRAPHDI1	1	Н
13008810	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graph	ic Design and Illustration I Lab	Υ	GRDLAB1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13008900	Graphic Design and Illustration II		Υ	GRAPHDI2	1	Н
13008910	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graph Lab	nic Design and Illustration II	Υ	GRDLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACGRD1	2	Н
13009005	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (First Til		Υ	EXPRGRD1	3	Н
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACGRD2	2	Н
13009015	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (Second		Υ	EXPRGRD2	3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography I		Υ	СРНОТО1	1	Н
13009110	Commercial Photography I/Commercia	l Photography I Lab	Υ	CPHLAB1	2	Н
13009200	Commercial Photography II		Υ	СРНОТО2	1	Н
13009210	Commercial Photography II/Commercia	al Photography II Lab	Υ	CPHLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	N			
13009250	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACCPH1	2	Н
13009255	Practicum in Commercial Photography/ Commercial Photography (First Time Ta		Υ	EXPRCPH1	3	Н
13009260	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACCPH2	2	Н
13009265	Practicum in Commercial Photography/ Commercial Photography (Second Time		Υ	EXPRCPH2	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13009300	Fashion Design I		Υ	FASHDSN1	1	Н
13009310	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab		Υ	FASLAB1	2	Н
13009400	Fashion Design II		Υ	FASHDSN2	1	Н
13009410	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab		Υ	FASLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time	e Taken)	Υ	PRACFAS1	2	Н
13009505	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Υ	EXPRFAS1	3	Н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Ti	me Taken)	Υ	PRACFAS2	2	Н
13009515	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Υ	EXPRFAS2	3	Н
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology I		Υ	PRIMTEC1	1	Н
13009610	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Print Lab	ting and Imaging Technology I	Y	PRILAB1	2	Н
13009700	Printing and Imaging Technology II		Υ	PRIMTEC2	1	Н
13009710	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Prin	ting and Imaging Technology	Y	PRILAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACPRI1	2	Н
13009805	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech in Printing and Imaging Technology (Fire		Υ	EXPRPRI1	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	_
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACPRI2	2	Н
13009815	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Technin Printing and Imaging Technology (Sec	- · ·	Υ	EXPRPRI2	3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Υ	PROFCOMM	.5	Н
13009950	Digital Audio Technology I		Υ	DATECH1	1	Н
13009960	Digital Audio Technology II		Υ	DATECH2	1	Н
13009970	Video Game Design		Υ	VIDGD	1	Н
N1300994	Video Game Programming		Υ	VIDEOPR	1	Н
N1300995	Advanced Video Game Programming		Υ	ADVIDEOGP	1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management a	and Administration Cluster	N			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and F	inance	Υ	PRINBMF	1	Н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Υ	TSDATAE	.5	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Υ	BUSIM1	1	Н
13011410	Business Information Management I/Bu	usiness Lab	Υ	BUSMLAB1	2	Н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Υ	BUSIM2	1	Н
13011510	Business Information Management II/B	usiness Lab	Υ	BUSMLAB2	2	Н
13011600	Business English		Υ	BUSENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Υ	BUSLAW	1	Н
13011800	Global Business		Υ	GLOBBUS	.5	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Υ	HRMGT	.5	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Υ	VIRTBUS	.5	Н
13012100	Business Management		Υ	BUSMGT	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken corcorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13012200	Practicum in Business Management (Fir	rst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACBM	2	Н
13012205	Practicum in Business Management/Ext Management (First Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Υ	EXPRBM	3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management (Se	cond Time Taken)	Υ	PRACBM2	2	Н
13012215	Practicum in Business Management/Ext Management (Second Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Υ	EXPRBM2	3	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training O	Cluster	N			
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Υ	PRINEDTR	1	Н
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Υ	HUGRDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices		Υ	INPRAC	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not le course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training (Fi	rst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACEDT1	2	Н
13014505	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (First Time Take		Υ	EXPREDT1	3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training (Se	econd Time Taken)	Υ	PRACEDT2	2	Н
13014515	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (Second Time Ta		Υ	EXPREDT2	3	Н
	Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		N			
13016200	Money Matters		Υ	MONEYM	1	Н
13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Υ	BANKFIN	.5	Н
13016400	Securities and Investments		Υ	SECINV	1	Н
13016500	Insurance Operations		Υ	INSOPS	1	Н
13016600	Accounting I		Υ	ACCOUNT1	1	Н
13016700	Accounting II		Υ	ACCOUNT2	1	Н

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu	ed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13016800	Financial Analysis		Υ	FINANAL	1	Н
13016900	Statistics and Business Decision Making		Υ	STATBDM	1	Н
13018000	Financial Mathematics		Υ	FINMATH	1	Н
	Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	N			
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ac	lministration	Υ	PRINGPA	1	Н
13018300	Political Science I		Υ	POLISCI1	1	Н
13018400	Political Science II		Υ	POLISCI2	1	Н
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Υ	REVTAXRE	1	Н
13018600	Public Management and Administration	١	Υ	PUBMANA	) 1	Н
13018700	Planning and Governance		Υ	PLANGOV	1	Н
13018800	National Security		Υ	NATLSEC	1	Н
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy		Υ	FORSRVD	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Government (First Time	Υ	PRACLSF1	2	Н
13019005	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)		Y	EXPRLSF1	3	Н
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Sovernment (Second Time	Υ	PRACLSF2	2	Н
13019015	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)		Y	EXPRLSF2	3	Н
	Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		N			

Code	Nome	VAAL No		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13020200	Principles of Health Science		Υ	PRINHLSC	1	Н
13020300	Medical Terminology		Υ	MEDTERM	1	Н
13020400	Health Science Theory		Υ	HLTHSCI	1	Н
13020410	Health Science Theory/Health Science (	Clinical	Υ	HLSCLIN	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13020500	Practicum in Health Science (First Time	· Taken)	Υ	PRACHLS1	2	Н
13020505	Practicum in Health Science/Extended I (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Υ	EXPRHLS1	3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science (Second Tir	me Taken)	Υ	PRACHLS2	2	Н
13020515	Practicum in Health Science/Extended I (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Υ	EXPRHLS2	3	Н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Υ	ANATPHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Υ	MICRO	1	Н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Υ	PATHO	1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Υ	WORLDHR	1	Н
13020950	Pharmacology		Υ	PHARMC	1	Н
13020960	Health Informatics		Υ	HLTHINF	1	Н
13020970	Mathematics for Medical Professionals		Υ	MTHMEDPR	1	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW		Υ	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Υ	HUMBODSY	1	Н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Υ	MEDINT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Υ	BIOINN	1	Н
N1302098	Speech and Language Development		Υ	SLDEV	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	987	5/1/2019	
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cour		
N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders		Υ	S	CDIS	1	Н	
N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and A	Audiology	Υ	IN	TSPA	1	Н	
	Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	N					
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism		Υ	PRII	NHOSP	1	Н	
13022300	Hotel Management		Υ	нот	ELMGT	1	Н	
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Υ	TRTO	DRMGT	1	Н	
13022550	Introduction to Culinary Arts		Υ	INC	ULART	1	Н	
13022600	Culinary Arts		Υ	CU	LARTS	2	Н	
13022650	Advanced Culinary Arts		Υ	ADC	ULART	2	Н	
	Extended practicums must be taken corcorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N					
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Ta	aken)	Υ	PRA	CCUL1	2	Н	
13022705	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Pra Time Taken)	acticum in Culinary Arts (First	Υ	EXP	RCUL1	3	Н	
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time	e Taken)	Υ	PRA	CCUL2	2	Н	
13022715	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Pra (Second Time Taken)	acticum in Culinary Arts	Υ	EXP	RCUL2	3	Н	
13022800	Hospitality Services		Υ	HOS	SPSRVS	2	Н	
	Extended practicums must be taken corcorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N					
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First 1	Time Taken)	Υ	PRA	CHOS1	2	Н	
13022905	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extend Services (First Time Taken)	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Y	EXP	RHOS1	3	Н	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987 !	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Υ	PRACHOS2	2	Н
13022915	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Exten Services (Second Time Taken)	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Y	EXPRHOS2	3	Н
13023000	Food Science		Υ	FOODSCI	1	Н
	Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		N			
13024200	Principles of Human Services		Υ	PRINHUSR	1	Н
13024300	Dollars and Sense		Υ	DOLLARSE	.5	Н
13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Υ	INTERSTU	.5	Н
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Υ	LNURTWEL	.5	Н
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Υ	COUNSMH	1	Н
13024700	Child Development		Υ	CHILDDEV	1	Н
13024800	Child Guidance		Υ	CHILDGUI	2	Н
13024900	Family and Community Services		Υ	FAMCOSRV	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	N			
13025000	Practicum in Human Services (First Tim	e Taken)	Υ	PRACHUS1	2	Н
13025005	Practicum in Human Services/Extended (First Time Taken)	l Practicum in Human Services	Y	EXPRHUS1	3	Н
13025010	Practicum in Human Services (Second T	ime Taken)	Υ	PRACHUS2	2	Н
13025015	Practicum in Human Services/Extended (Second Time Taken)	l Practicum in Human Services	Υ	EXPRHUS2	3	Н
13025050	Principles of Cosmetology Design and C	Color Theory	Υ	PRICOSMO	1	Н
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Υ	INTCOSMO	1	Н
13025200	Cosmetology I		Υ	COSMET1	2	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/	2/1987	5/	1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre iation	v- Cou	ırse nits	CTE Course
13025210	Cosmetology I/Cosmetology I Lab		Υ	COSLA	B1	3	Н
13025300	Cosmetology II		Υ	COSME	T2	2	Н
13025310	Cosmetology II/Cosmetology II Lab		Υ	COSLA	В2	3	Н
N1302531	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Servi	ces	Υ	NCES	S	2	Н
N1302533	Esthetics		Υ	ESTH	E	2	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Υ	BARBE	R1	3	Н
N1302535	Barbering II		Υ	BARBE	R2	3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education I		Υ	PAED	1	1	Н
N1302537	Parenting Education II		Υ	PAED	2	1	Н
N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetolo	gy Careers	Υ	MICRC	os	1	Н
	Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	N				
13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Υ	PRINI	Т	1	Н
13027300	Computer Maintenance		Υ	COMPN	1TN	1	Н
13027310	Computer Maintenance/Computer Mai	ntenance Lab	Υ	COMMT	LAB	2	Н
13027400	Networking		Υ	NETW	RK	1	Н
13027410	Networking/Networking Lab		Υ	NETWR	LAB	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N				
13027500	Computer Technician Practicum (First	Fime Taken)	Υ	COMP	T1	2	Н
13027505	Computer Technician Practicum/Extend Practicum (First Time Taken)	ded Computer Technician	Υ	EXCOM	PT1	3	Н
13027510	Computer Technician Practicum (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Υ	COMP	T2	2	Н
13027515	Computer Technician Practicum/Extend Practicum (Second Time Taken)	ded Computer Technician	Υ	EXCOM	PT2	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13027600	Computer Programming I		Υ	COMPPRO1	1	Н
13027700	Computer Programming II		Υ	COMPPRO2	1	Н
13027800	Digital Media		Υ	DIMEDIA	1	Н
13027900	Web Technologies		Υ	WEBTECH	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13028000	Practicum in Information Technology (F	irst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACIT1	2	Н
13028005	Practicum in Information Technology/E Information Technology (First Time Tak		Y	EXPRIT1	3	Н
13028010	Practicum in Information Technology (S	Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACIT2	2	Н
13028015	Practicum in Information Technology/E Information Technology (Second Time T		Υ	EXPRIT2	3	Н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET1	1	Н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Υ	INTNET2	1	Н
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Υ	GIS	1	Н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Υ	RBGIS	1	Н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	5	Υ	SPATECRS	1	Н
N1302810	Principles of Cybersecurity		Υ	CYBRSEC	1	н
N1302812	Introduction to C# Programming Applic	ations	Υ	INTCPA	1	Н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	N			
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	ions, and Security	Υ	PRINLPCS	1	Н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Υ	LAWENF1	1	Н
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Υ	LAWENF2	1	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Υ	FORENSCI	1	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13029550	Criminal Investigation		Υ	CRINVEST	1	Н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Υ	COURTSP	1	Н
13029700	Correctional Services		Υ	CORRSRVS	1	Н
13029800	Federal Law Enforcement and Protectiv	re Services	Υ	FEDLEPS	1	Н
13029900	Firefighter I		Υ	FIRE1	2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Υ	FIRE2	3	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Taken)	cions, and Security (First Time	Y	PRACLPS1	2	Н
13030105	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Taken)	• •	Y	EXPRLPS1	3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Time Taken)	cions, and Security (Second	Y	PRACLPS2	2	Н
13030115	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Time Taken)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Υ	EXPRLPS2	3	Н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Υ	DISRESP	1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Υ	FORENSPSY	1	Н
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing		Υ	LEGRW	1	Н
N1303015	Emergency Medical TechnicianBasic		Υ	ЕМТВ	2	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		N			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Υ	PRINMAN	1	Н
13032250	Introduction to Welding		Υ	INTRWELD	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	Code	4/2/19	87 5	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
13032300	Welding I		Υ	WELD1	2	Н
13032400	Welding II		Υ	WELD2	2	Н
13032410	Welding II/Welding II Lab		Υ	WELDLAB2	3	Н
13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing I		Υ	PREMMAN1	2	Н
13032600	Precision Metal Manufacturing II		Υ	PREMMAN2	2	Н
13032610	Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precis	sion Metal Manufacturing II	Υ	PRMMLAB2	3	Н
13032650	Diversified Manufacturing I		Υ	DIMANU1	1	Н
13032660	Diversified Manufacturing II		Υ	DIMANU2	1	Н
13032700	Metal Fabrication and Machining I		Υ	MTFBMCH1	2	Н
13032800	Metal Fabrication and Machining II		Υ	MTFBMCH2	2	Н
13032900	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	1	Υ	MANENGT1	1	Н
13032950	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	<sup>1</sup> 11	Υ	MANENGT2	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	N			
13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time	Taken)	Υ	PRACMAN1	2	Н
13033005	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Manufacturing	Υ	EXPRMAN1	3	Н
13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Ti	me Taken)	Υ	PRACMAN2	2	Н
13033015	Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Manufacturing	Υ	EXPRMAN2	3	Н
N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology I	Υ	OSET1	1	Н
N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology II	Υ	OSET2	1	Н
N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology III	Υ	OSET3	2	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued	l U	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4	/2/198	37 5,	/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbr iatio	ev-	Course Units	CTE Course
N1303683	Basic Fluid Power		Υ	BASI	CFP	1	Н
N1303684	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Ap	oplications	Υ	BRFN	ЛΑ	1	Н
N1303686	Fiber Optic Technician		Υ	FOTE	CH	1	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		N				
13034200	Advertising		Υ	ADVE	RTIS	.5	Н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Υ	FASHM	1KTG	.5	Н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Υ	ENTF	REP	1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Υ	SPORT	SEM	.5	Н
13034650	Social Media Marketing		Υ	SMEDN	ИКТG	.5	Н
13034700	Advanced Marketing		Υ	ADVM	KTG	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not le course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	pe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N				
13034800	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Take	en)	Υ	PRACN	/KT1	2	Н
13034805	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Taken)	icum in Marketing (First Time	Υ	EXPRM	1KT1	3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time T	aken)	Υ	PRACN	икт2	2	Н
13034815	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Time Taken)	icum in Marketing (Second	Υ	EXPRN	1KT2	3	Н
N1303420	Retail Management		Υ	REMO	TM	1	Н
N1303422	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II		Υ	SPORT	EM2	.5	Н
N1301120	Fundamentals of Real Estate		Υ	FUND	DRE	2	Н
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, En Cluster	gineering, and Mathematics	N				
13036200	Principles of Applied Engineering		Υ	PRAPP	ENG	1	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2,	/1987	5/1	/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbreviation	- Cou		CTE Course
13036300	Principles of Biosciences		Υ	PRBIOSO	CI :	1	Н
13036400	Biotechnology I		Υ	ВІОТЕСН	11 :	1	Н
13036450	Biotechnology II		Υ	ВІОТЕСН	12 :	1	Н
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation I		Υ	ENGDSPF	R1 :	1	Н
13036600	Engineering Design and Presentation II		Υ	ENGDSPF	R2 2	2	Н
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Υ	ENGMAT	Ή :	1	Н
13036800	AC/DC Electronics		Υ	ACDCELE	EC :	1	Н
13036900	Solid State Electronics		Υ	SOSTELE	C :	1	Н
13037000	Robotics I		Υ	ROBOTIO	1 :	1	Н
13037050	Robotics II		Υ	ROBOTIO	2 :	1	Н
13037100	Principles of Technology		Υ	PRINTEC	Н :	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Υ	SCIRD	:	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Υ	SCIRD2		1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Υ	SCIRD3	:	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solving	g	Υ	ENGDPR	S :	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken corcorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N				
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir (First Time Taken)	neering, and Mathematics	Υ	PRCSTEM	11 2	2	Н
13037405	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc Engineering, and Mathematics (First Tir	ience, Technology,	Y	EXPRSTEN	И1 :	3	Н
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir (Second Time Taken)	neering, and Mathematics	Υ	PRCSTEM	12 2	2	Н

Code	Nome	VAAL BLOWS		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	Identification(		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cours	se CTE
Code	Translation	n	Credit	iation	Unit	
13037415	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engin Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc Engineering, and Mathematics (Second	cience, Technology,	Y	EXPRSTEM2	3	Н
13037500	Engineering Science		Υ	ENGSCIEN	1	Н
13037600	Digital Electronics		Υ	DIGELC	1	Н
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PL	ΓW)	Υ	IED	1	Н
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)		Υ	AERO	1	н
N1303746	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)		Υ	ENVSUS	1	Н
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLT	W)	Υ	CEA	1	н
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (P	LTW)	Υ	CIM	1	Н
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (	PLTW)	Υ	EDD	1	н
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am I	Υ	TXPRENG1	1	Н
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Υ	TXPRENG2	1	н
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Υ	TXPRENG3	1	Н
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Υ	TXPRENG4	1	Н
N1303756	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) ( First <sup>-</sup>	Time Taken)	Υ	GTT1	.5	Н
N1303757	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Second	d Time Taken)	Υ	GTT2	.5	н
N1303758	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third	Time Taken)	Υ	GTT3	.5	Н
N1303759	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourt	h Time Taken)	Υ	GTT4	.5	н
N1303766	Digital Image Processing		Υ	DGIP	1	Н
N1303769	Introduction to Computer Aided Design	and Drafting	Υ	INTRCADD	1	н
N1303770	Intermediate Computer Aided Design a	nd Drafting	Υ	INTMCADD	1	Н
N1303771	Quality Assurance for Biosciences		Υ	QABIOS	1	Н
N1303772	Engineering Applications of Computer S	Science Principles	Υ	EACSP	1	Н
	Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribu	ition, and Logistics Cluster	N			
13039250	Principles of Transportation Systems		Υ	PRINTRSY	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	.987	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13039260	Principles of Distribution and Logistics		Υ	PRINDILG	1	Н
13039270	Introduction to Transportation Technol	ogy	Υ	INTRTEC	.5	Н
13039300	Energy and Power of Transportation Sy	stems	Υ	EPTSYS	1	Н
13039350	Introduction to Aircraft Technology		Υ	INAIRTEC	1	Н
13039400	Aircraft Airframe Technology		Υ	AIRAFTEC	2	Н
13039410	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advanced Laboratory	d Transportation Systems	Υ	AIRAFLAB	3	Н
13039500	Aircraft Powerplant Technology		Υ	AIRPPTEC	2	Н
13039510	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advan- Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Υ	AIRPPLAB	3	Н
13039550	Automotive Basics		Υ	AUTOBASO	1	Н
13039600	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance	and Light Repair	Υ	AUTOTEC1	. 2	Н
13039700	Automotive Technology II: Automotive	Service	Υ	AUTOTEC	2 2	Н
13039710	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Transportation Systems Laboratory	Service/Advanced	Υ	AUTOLAB2	2 3	Н
13039750	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing		Y	BASCOLRE	1	Н
13039800	Collision Repair		Υ	COLLISR	2	Н
13039810	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportati	on Systems Laboratory	Υ	COLLRLAB	3	Н
13039900	Paint and Refinishing		Υ	PAINTREF	2	Н
13039910	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transp	ortation Systems Laboratory	Υ	PTREFLAB	3	Н
13040000	Small Engine Technology I		Υ	SMENTEC	L 1	Н
13040100	Small Engine Technology II		Υ	SMENTEC	2 2	Н
13040150	Diesel Equipment Technology I		Υ	DIEQTEC1	2	Н
13040160	Diesel Equipment Technology II		Υ	DIEQTEC2	2	Н
13040170	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advance Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Υ	DIEQLAB2	. 3	Н

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
13040200	Management of Transportation System	S	Υ	MNGTRSY	1	Н
13040300	Distribution and Logistics		Υ	DISTLGS	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken corcorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	oe taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N			
13040450	Practicum in Transportation Systems (F	irst Time Taken)	Υ	PRACTRS1	2	Н
13040455	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Ex Transportation Systems (First Time Tak		Y	EXPRTRS1	3	Н
13040460	Practicum in Transportation Systems (S	Υ	PRACTRS2	2	Н	
13040465	Practicum in Transportation Systems/Ex Transportation Systems (Second Time	Y	EXPRTRS2	3	Н	
13040470	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(First Time Taken)	Υ	PRACDLG1	2	Н
13040475	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (First Time Ta		Y	EXPRDLG1	3	Н
13040480	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(Second Time Taken)	Υ	PRACDLG2	2	Н
13040485	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (Second Time		Y	EXPRDLG2	3	Н
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science		Υ	PRMSCI	1	Н
N1304662	Maritime Science I		Y	MSCI1	1	Н
N1304663	Maritime Science II		Υ	MSCI2	1	Н
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering		Y	INTSE	1	Н
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering		Y	ADVSE	1	Н
N1304670	Principles of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	(UAV)	Υ	PRINUAV	1	Н
	Use the following codes to designate c students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSP student's IEP.	ing EOCA and satisfy	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87	5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03220107	English I		Υ	ENG 1	1	
03220207	English II		Y	ENG 2	1	
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALG 1	1	
03010207	Biology		Υ	BIO	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Υ	US HIST	1	
	Military Science		N			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	I	Υ	ROTC 1	.5-1	
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ed different course or PE substitution. Thi indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE required with the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a is code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	N			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Y	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Υ	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Y	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	Driver Education		N			
03000100	Driver Education		Y	DR ED	.5	
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Υ	DR S ED	.5	
	Use the following codes to identify Adcourses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.		N			
A3010200	AP Biology		Υ	APBIO	1	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Υ	APENVIR	1	
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Υ	APCHEM	1	
A3050005	AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	n	Υ	APPHYSCE	1	
A3050006	AP Physics C: Mechanics		Υ	APPHYSCM	1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			ite ued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
A3050003	AP Physics 1: Algebra Based		Υ	APPHYS1	. 1	
A3050004	AP Physics 2: Algebra Based		Υ	APPHYS2	. 1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Υ	APCALCA	В 1	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Υ	APCALCB	C 1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Υ	APSTATS	1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Υ	APMUSTH	Y 1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Υ	APENGLA	N 1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Υ	APENGLI <sup>*</sup>	Г 1	
A3220300	AP International English Language		Υ	APINTEN	3 1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Υ	APMICEC	O .5	;
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Υ	APMACEC	O .5	;
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Υ	APUSGOV	T .5	;
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Politi	cs	Υ	APCPGOV	т .5	;
A3340100	AP United States History		Υ	APUSHIS <sup>-</sup>	Г 1	
A3340200	AP European History		Υ	APEUHIS <sup>*</sup>	Г 1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Υ	APPSYCH	.5	;
A3360100	AP Human Geography (World Geograph	ny)	Υ	APHUMGE W	0 1	
A3360200	AP Human Geography (Elective)		Υ	APHUMGE E	.5. 0	;
A3370100	AP World History		Υ	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Language and Culture – Italian		Υ	APITLAN	1	
A3120400	AP Language and Culture – Japanese		Υ	APJAPLA	N 1	
A3410100	AP Language and Culture – French		Υ	APFRLAN	1	
A3420100	AP Language and Culture – German		Υ	APGRLAN	l 1	
A3430100	AP Latin		Υ	APLAT	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		ı	Date ssued 2/1987	U	Date pdated 1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre iatio	ev- Co	urse nits	CTE Course
A3440100	AP Language and Culture – Spanish		Υ	APSPAI	_AN	1	
A3440200	AP Literature and Culture – Spanish		Υ	APSPA	LIT	1	
A3490400	AP Language and Culture - Chinese		Υ	APCHL	AN	1	
A3500100	AP Art History		Υ	APHISA	ART	1	
A3500300	AP Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio		Υ	APSTAI	RTD	1	
A3500400	AP Studio Art: Two-Dimensional Design	Portfolio	Υ	AP2D	DP	1	
A3500500	AP Studio Art: Three-Dimensional Desig	n Portfolio	Υ	AP3D	DP	1	
A3580110	AP Computer Science A - MATH		Υ	APTACS	SAM	1	
A3580120	AP Computer Science A - LOTE		Υ	APTAC	SAL	1	
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles		Υ	APCSP	RIN	1	Н
	The following service IDs may ONLY be preparatory course developed and propartnership with at least one institution. Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these course students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework, examination, or an assessment instrum. Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the state perform entry-level college coursework courses are eligible for state credit on Program only.	vided by a district in on of higher education. It is must be designed for experiormance on an EOC college readiness standards a college entrance ment designated under tudent is not ready to k. These college preparatory	N				
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Υ	CPEL	Α	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	cs	Υ	CPMA	AT	1	
	Use the following codes to identify Into courses. These codes may only be use		N				
I3010201	IB Biology Standard Level		Υ	IBBIO	SL	2	
I3010202	IB Biology Higher Level		Υ	IBBIO	HL	2	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems and Societies	S Standard Level	Υ	IBENVIRS	2	
13030001	IB Design Technology Standard Level		Υ	IBDTSL	2	
13030002	IB Design Technology Higher Level		Υ	IBDTHL	2	
13040002	IB Chemistry Standard Level		Υ	IBCHEMSL	2	
13040003	IB Chemistry Higher Level		Υ	IBCHEMHL	2	
13050002	IB Physics Standard Level		Υ	IBPHYSSL	2	
13050003	IB Physics Higher Level		Υ	IBPHYSHL	2	
13060001	IB Sports, Exercise, and Health Science	Standard Level	Υ	IBSEHSSL	2	
13060002	IB Sports, Exercise, and Health Science	Higher Level	Υ	IBSEHSHL	2	
13100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Leve	l	Υ	IBMASTL	2	
13100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Υ	IBMASL	2	
13100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBMAHL	2	
13100400	IB Further Mathematics Higher Level		Υ	IBFMAHL	2	
I3110300	IB Language Ab Initio Standard Level		Υ	IBABSL	2	
I3110400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL –	- Arabic	Υ	IBARBSL	2	
I3110500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL-	Arabic	Υ	IBARBHL	2	
I3120400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Japanese	Υ	IBJAPNSL	2	
13120500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Japanese	Υ	IBJAPNHL	2	
13220500	IB Language Studies A: Language and Li	terature Standard Level	Υ	IBLANLTSL	2	
13220600	IB Language Studies A: Language and Li	terature Higher Level	Υ	IBLANLTHL	2	
13220700	IB Language Studies A: Literature Stand	ard Level	Υ	IBLITSL	2	
13220800	IB Language Studies A: Literature Highe	r Level	Υ	IBLITHL	2	
13220900	IB Literature and Performance Standard	d Level	Υ	IBLITPESL	2	
13250200	Music Studies, IB Music SL		Υ	IBMUSSL	1	
13250300	Music Studies, IB Music HL		Υ	IBMUSHL	1	

Code	News	<b>Va.1. N</b>		Date	_	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(		4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
	33			., =, =,		-, -,
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation	n	Credit	iation	Un	
13301100	IB History Standard Level		Υ	IBHIST	2	!
13301200	IB History of Africa and the Middle East	: Higher Level	Υ	IBHISTAF	2	
13301300	IB History of the Americas Higher Level		Υ	IBHISTAM	2	1
13301400	IB History of Asia and Oceania Higher Lo	evel	Υ	IBHISTAS	2	
13301500	IB History of Europe Higher Level		Υ	IBHSTEUR	2	1
13302100	IB Geography Standard Level		Υ	IBGEO-SL	2	
13302200	IB Geography Higher Level		Υ	IBGEO-HL	2	
13302300	IB Social and Cultural Anthropology Sta	ndard Level	Υ	IBANTHSL	2	
13302400	IB Social and Cultural Anthropology Hig	her Level	Υ	IBANTHHL	2	2
13302500	IB Global Politics Standard Level		Υ	IBGPOLSL	2	
13302600	IB Global Politics Higher Level		Υ	IBGPOLHL	2	2
13303100	IB Economics Standard Level		Υ	IBECO-SL	2	
13303200	IB Economics Higher Level		Υ	IBECO-HL	2	
13304100	IB Psychology Standard Level		Υ	IBPSYCSL	2	
13304200	IB Psychology Higher Level		Υ	IBPSYCHL	2	
13305100	IB World Religions Standard Level		Υ	IBRELSL	2	
13366010	IB Philosophy Standard Level		Υ	IBPHILOSL	2	1
13366020	IB Philosophy Higher Level		Υ	IBPHILOHL	2	
13410400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	French	Υ	IBFRENSL	2	1
13410500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	- French	Υ	IBFRENHL	2	
13420400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	German	Υ	IBGERSL	2	
13420500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL	- German	Υ	IBGERHL	2	
13430400	IB Language B Classical Languages, SL -	Latin	Υ	IBLATSL	2	
13430500	IB Language B Classical Languages, HL -	Latin	Υ	IBLATHL	2	
13440400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL –	- Spanish	Υ	IBSPANSL	2	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Units	
13440500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	- Spanish	Υ	IBSPANHL	2	
13450400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Russian	Υ	IBRUSSSL	2	
13450500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Russian	Υ	IBRUSSHL	2	
13480400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Hebrew	Υ	IBHEBSL	2	
13480500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Hebrew	Υ	IBHEBHL	2	
13490400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Chinese	Υ	IBCHINSL	2	
13490500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Chinese	Υ	IBCHINHL	2	
13520400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Hindi	Υ	IBHINDSL	2	
13520500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Hindi	Υ	IBHINDHL	2	
13580200	IB Computer Science Standard Level		Υ	IBTACSSL	2	
13580310	IB Computer Science Higher Level - MA	тн	Υ	IBTACSHLM	1	
13580320	IB Computer Science Higher Level - LOT	E	Υ	IBTACSHLL	1	
13580400	IB Information Technology in a Global S	ociety Standard Level	Υ	IBITGSSL	2	
13580500	IB Information Technology in a Global S	ociety Higher Level	Υ	IBITGSHL	2	
13600100	Art, IB Visual Arts HL		Υ	IBARTHL	1	
13600200	Art, IB Visual Arts SL		Υ	IBARTSL	1	
13750200	Theatre, IB Theatre SL		Υ	IBTHSL	1	
13750300	Theatre, IB Theatre HL		Υ	IBTHHL	1	
13830100	Dance, Level III, IB Dance I		Υ	IBDNC1	1	
13830200	Dance, Level IV, IB Dance II		Υ	IBDNC2	1	
13996000	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Other	Υ	IBOTHRSL	2	
13996100	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Other	Υ	IBOTHRHL	2	
N1290320	IB Film Standard Level		Υ	IBFILMSL	1	
N1290321	IB Film Higher Level		Υ	IBFILMHL	1	
N1290322	IB Theory of Knowledge		Υ	IBTOK	1	

Code	Name	VA.41. A.		Dat		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	<b>Issu</b> 4/2/1		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
COZZ	SERVICE IS	identificatione	ouc	1,2,1	307	3, 1, 2013
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	rse CTE
N1290325	IB Business and Management Standard	Level	Υ	IBMNTSL	2	2
N1290326	IB Business and Management Higher Le	evel	Υ	IBMNTHL	2	2
	The following service IDs may ONLY be by an institution of higher education a institution would award course credit course for which the institution would pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts with the following service IDs to the Texts of the Texts	s a course for which the or as a prerequisite for a award course credit, s must report courses offered	N			
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Edu	cation Endorsed	Υ	IHEMTH	3	ı
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education	n Endorsed	Υ	IHESCI	-	L
	The following service IDs may ONLY be courses created and provided through which the district partners with a publ higher education and local business, lapursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These lemust be approved by the local board of state credit on the Foundation High Sc	a district program under lic or private institution of abor, and community leaders, ocally-developed courses of trustees and are eligible for	N			
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts A	Υ	LDELAA	:	L
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts B	Υ	LDELAB	-	L
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts C	Υ	LDELAC	:	l
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts D	Υ	LDELAD	3	l
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A		Υ	LDMATA	-	L
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B		Υ	LDMATB	-	l
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C		Υ	LDMATC	-	L
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D		Υ	LDMATD	-	L
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A		Υ	LDSCIA	:	l
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B		Υ	LDSCIB	:	l

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19	87 5	/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course	
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C		Υ	LDSCIC	1	
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D		Υ	LDSCID	1	
	The following service ID may ONLY be course developed and provided throug a public or private institution of highe undergraduate degree program in cyb 28.002 (g-3). The locally-developed cothe local board of trustees and is eligible Foundation High School Program only.	gh a district partnership with r education that offers an ersecurity, pursuant to TEC § urse must be approved by ole for state credit on the	N			
LD129000	Locally Developed Cybersecurity		Υ	LDCYBER	1	
	Use the following codes to identify ap These codes may only be used by scho approval of their local board of trusted accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Infor http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	ool districts that have the es to offer these courses in mation can be found at	N			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Υ	RESHUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research		Υ	APRES	1	
N1100505	Braille		Υ	BRAILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Υ	MULTCAL	.5-1	
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Υ	MODGEO	.5-1	
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Υ	LINALG	.5	
N1110025	Number Theory		Υ	NUMTHY	.5	
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Matl	1	Υ	STLNHSM	1	
N1120027	Organic Chemistry		Υ	ORGCHEM	.5-1	
N1120039	Science And Technology		Υ	SCITECH	.5-1	
N1120040	Planet Earth		Υ	PLNEAR	1	
N1120041	Modern Physics		Υ	MODPHY	.5-1	
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy		Υ	RENEWEN	.5-1	

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code	•	WAAL ALCOHOL		Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification		<b>Issue</b> 4/2/19		<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
	33,32			., _, _,		-, -,
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cour	se CTE
Code	Translation	1	Credit	iation	Unit	
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism		Υ	ELECMAG	.5	
N1130021	Methodology of Academic and Persona	l Success	Υ	MAPS	1	
N1130023	Mexican American Studies		Υ	MEXAMS	1	
N1130025	Teen and Police Service		Υ	TEENPOL	1	
N1130026	AP Seminar		Υ	APSMNR	1	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Υ	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1150046	Comprehensive Wellness II		Υ	COMPWEL2	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit		Υ	PE3MBS	.5	
N1160011	Functional Fitness		Υ	FUNFIT	1	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating		Υ	TEAMOFF	.5-2	1
N1160014	Exercise Physiology		Υ	EXPHY	1	
N1160510	Orientation and Mobility		Υ	ORIENMO	1	
N1170118	Movement for the Actor		Υ	SCOMTNOV	1	
N1170123	Acting Methods		Υ	ACTMET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Styles: Classical/Commedia		Υ	ACTMET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Styles: Realism/Post-war		Υ	ACTMET3	1	
N1170126	Acting Styles: Improvisation/Monologu	e	Υ	ACTMET4	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I		Υ	PHYTHE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II		Υ	PHYTHE2	1	
N1170186	Integration of Abilities: Exercises for Cro	eative Growth	Υ	INTAB	.5	
N1170190	Forensic Art		Υ	FORART	1	
N1170192	Theatre Management		Υ	THMGMT	1	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship		Υ	CYBERC	.5	
N1260002	Assistive Technology		Υ	ATECH	1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Υ	NELD A	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Nam	e	Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Υ	NELD B	1	
N1290050	College Transition		Υ	CLGTRN	1	
N1290051	Path College Career I		Υ	PATHCC1	.5	-1
N1290052	Path College Career II		Υ	PATHCC2	.5	-1
N1290053	Path College Career III		Υ	PATHCC3	.5	-1
N1290054	Path College Career IV		Υ	PATHCC4	.5	-1
N1290100	Logic I		Υ	LOGIC1	.[	5
N1290101	Logic II		Υ	LOGIC2	.:	5
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	pilities I	Υ	PASWD1	.5	-1
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities II	Υ	PASWD2	.5	-1
N1290309	Gifted and Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies Mentor Seminar	Υ	GTISM	1	
N1290313	Gifted and Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies Mentor Seminar II	Υ	GTISM2	1	
N1290317	Gifted and Talented Independent Study	/ Mentor III	Υ	GTISM3	1	
N1290318	Gifted and Talented Independent Study	/ Mentor IV	Υ	GTISM4	1	
N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Υ	AVIAHGS	1	
N1290330	Navigating Life with Hearing Loss		Υ	NAVLOSS	1	
N1290332	Making Connections I		Υ	MAKECON1	.[	5
N1290333	Making Connections II		Υ	MAKECON2	.:	5
N1290334	Making Connections III		Υ	MAKECON3	.[	5
N1290335	Making Connections IV		Υ	MAKECON4	.!	5
N1290450	Innovative Thinking		Υ	INNVTH	1	
	The following codes are the Texas Edu course codes for Innovative courses. I used by school districts working with s	These codes may only be	N			
N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Υ	SPORTMD1	1	
N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Υ	SPORTMD2	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Υ	SPORTMD3	1	
N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Υ	YGLEADHC	.5	
N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acq	uisition and Support	Υ	FILAS	1	
N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion I	Υ	AVID1	1	
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion <b>II</b>	Υ	AVID2	1	
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Υ	PAAL1	.5-2	L
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Υ	PAAL2	.5-1	l
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Υ	RECONYT	.5	
N1290010	Student Leadership		Υ	STULEAD	.5-1	L
N1290012	Teen Leadership		Υ	TEENLDR	.5-1	L
N1290024	Peacekeepers Peer Mediation I		Υ	PEACE1	1	
N1290025	Peacekeepers Peer Mediation II		Υ	PEACE2	1	
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion <b>III</b>	Υ	AVID3	1	
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion IV	Υ	AVID4	1	
N1290036	Coca-Cola Valued Youth Tutoring		Υ	CCVYP	1	
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	I	Υ	PRALS-1	.5-1	L
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	II	Υ	PRALS-2	.5-1	

Ν

Code					Date	9	D	ate	
Table ID	Name	XML Name		XML Name		Issue	d	Up	dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCode		4/2/1987		5/1/2019			
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Al	ourse obrev- ation	Cou		CTE Course	

The following codes are for use with local-credit courses, including courses at the designated grade level that are available to students receiving general education and/or special education services

No substitutions are allowed for required high school courses or credits for students receiving special education services who entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-2012 school year.

For elementary and middle school students receiving special education services, courses in the required curriculum that have been modified in content as a result of an ARD committee decision should be coded using the standard code for the subject area at the designated grade level.

	Grades PK-6	N	
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten	N	
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten	N	
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1	N	
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2	N	
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3	N	
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4	N	
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5	N	
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6	N	
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary	N	
	Grades 6-8	N	
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	e N	
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade 6	N	
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Departmentalized Grade 6	N	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	!	Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	Code	4/2/1	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Dep	partmentalized Grade 6	N			
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departn	nentalized Grade 6	N			
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other 1	Γhan English, Grade 6	N			
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic Grade 6	cations, Departmentalized	N			
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departme	entalized Grade 6	N			
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmen	talized, Grade 6	N			
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 7	N			
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 7	N			
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 7	N			
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7		N			
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 7	N			
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other 1	Γhan English, Grade 7	N			
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 7	N			
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7		N			
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7		N			
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 8	N			
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 8	N			
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 8	N			
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 8	N			
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8		N			
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other 1	Than English, Grade 8	N			
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 8	N			
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8		N			
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8		N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/198		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
	A local-credit 8-code high school course credit only for a course designed and pridentified by an ARD committee as an required course or credit for a student to 2011-2012.	provided through an IEP and appropriate substitute for a	N			
	Grades 9-12		N			
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts	N			
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics		N			
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	า	N			
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health		N			
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies		N			
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts		N			
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English	N			
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations	N			
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science		N			
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Techn	ical Education	N			
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary	Subject	N			
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.		N			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTSST4	1	
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved fo	r Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH1	1	
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for	or Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH2	1	
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved f	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH3	1	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Υ	INTMATH4	1	

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	Date XML Name Issued		Date Issued				
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	987 5/1/3		1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abl	urse brev- tion	Cou		CTE Course
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this cappropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the a of trustees to offer these courses in ac 74.27. Information can be found at <a href="http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asg">http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asg</a>	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, §	N					
	The following codes are the codes deve educational aides and interpreters.	eloped for instructional						
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provides services in one or more classroom (sett one or more certified professionals	• •	N					
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provider students who are deaf or hard of hearing 300.34(c)(4)		N					
	The following codes are the codes deve and related services. These codes mus Academic Achievement Record.	-	N					
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		N					
SE000002	Speech Therapy		N					
SE000003	Speech Assessment		N					
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		N					
SE000005	Visually Impaired		N					
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		N					

SE000007

SR000001

SR000003

SR000005

M = Middle School

Ν

Ν

Ν

Ν

Preschool Program For Children With Disabilities

responsibilities of teachers.

Discipline Management

Tutorial (Any Subject)

Study Hall Or Home Room

The following codes are to be used when reporting additional

CO22 SERVICE-ID IdentificationCode 4/2/1987 5/1/2019  Eligible For Course State HS Abbrev- Course CTE	Code Table ID	Nama	VAL Nome		Dat	_	Date
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev Course InternationCourse InternationCourse InternationCourse InternationCourse InternationSR000006Adult Basic EducationNImage: Course InternationNSR000007Unassigned Professional Classroom DutyNImage: Course InternationNSR000009Adult Secondary EducationNImage: Course InternationNSR000010Content MasteryNImage: Course InternationNSR000011Mentoring For Fellow TeachersNImage: Course InternationNSR000012Head StartNImage: Course InternationNSR000013Early Head StartNImage: Course InternationNSR000014Even StartNImage: Course InternationNSS001005Instructional AdministrationNImage: Course InternationSS001006Instructional Administration, ElementaryNImage: Course International Administration, SecondaryNSS001001Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsNImage: Course International Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001002Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNImage: Course International Administration, Correer and Technical Education ProgramsSS001000Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNImage: Course International Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001000Instructional Administration, Administration, AuthematicsNImage: Co		Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC				<b>Updated</b> 5/1/2019
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev Course InternationCourse InternationCourse InternationCourse InternationCourse InternationSR000006Adult Basic EducationNImage: Course InternationNSR000007Unassigned Professional Classroom DutyNImage: Course InternationNSR000009Adult Secondary EducationNImage: Course InternationNSR000010Content MasteryNImage: Course InternationNSR000011Mentoring For Fellow TeachersNImage: Course InternationNSR000012Head StartNImage: Course InternationNSR000013Early Head StartNImage: Course InternationNSR000014Even StartNImage: Course InternationNSS001005Instructional AdministrationNImage: Course InternationSS001006Instructional Administration, ElementaryNImage: Course International Administration, SecondaryNSS001001Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsNImage: Course International Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001002Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNImage: Course International Administration, Correer and Technical Education ProgramsSS001000Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNImage: Course International Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001000Instructional Administration, Administration, AuthematicsNImage: Co							
CodeTranslationCreditiationUnitsCourseSR000006Adult Basic EducationNSR000007Unassigned Professional Classroom DutyNSR000008High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)NSR000010Content MasteryNSR000011Mentoring For Fellow TeachersNSR000012Head StartNSR000013Early Head StartNSR000014Even StartNThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.NSS001000Instructional Administration, ElementaryNSS001001Instructional Administration, ElementaryNSS001002Instructional Administration, SecondaryNSS001003Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsNSS001004Instructional Administration, Compensatory ProgramsNSS001005Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001006Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001000Instructional Administration, MathematicsN				_		Cou	ırse CTE
SR000007 Unassigned Professional Classroom Duty SR000008 High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) N SR000009 Adult Secondary Education N SR000010 Content Mastery N SR000011 Mentoring For Fellow Teachers N SR000012 Head Start N SR000013 Early Head Start N SR000014 Even Start N SR000016 The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum. SS001000 Instructional Administration, Elementary N SS001001 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High N SS001002 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N SS001005 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N SS001006 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N	Code	Translation	n	Credit			
SR000008       High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)       N         SR000009       Adult Secondary Education       N         SR000010       Content Mastery       N         SR000011       Mentoring For Fellow Teachers       N         SR000012       Head Start       N         SR000013       Early Head Start       N         SR000014       Even Start       N         The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.       N         SS001000       Instructional Administration, Elementary       N         SS001001       Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High       N         SS001002       Instructional Administration, Secondary       N         SS001003       Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs       N         SS001005       Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs       N         SS001006       Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs       N         SS001009       Instructional Administration, English Language Arts       N         SS001000       Instructional Administration, Mathematics       N	SR000006	Adult Basic Education		N			
SR000009       Adult Secondary Education       N         SR000010       Content Mastery       N         SR000011       Mentoring For Fellow Teachers       N         SR000012       Head Start       N         SR000013       Early Head Start       N         SR000014       Even Start       N         The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.       N         SS001000       Instructional Administration       N         SS001001       Instructional Administration, Elementary       N         SS001002       Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High       N         SS001003       Instructional Administration, Secondary       N         SS001004       Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs       N         SS001005       Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs       N         SS001006       Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs       N         SS001008       Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs       N         SS001009       Instructional Administration, English Language Arts       N         SS001010	SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Dut	ty	N			
SR000010       Content Mastery       N         SR000011       Mentoring For Fellow Teachers       N         SR000012       Head Start       N         SR000013       Early Head Start       N         SR000014       Even Start       N         The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.       N         SS001000       Instructional Administration       N         SS001001       Instructional Administration, Elementary       N         SS001002       Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High       N         SS001003       Instructional Administration, Secondary       N         SS001004       Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs       N         SS001005       Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs       N         SS001006       Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs       N         SS001007       Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs       N         SS001009       Instructional Administration, English Language Arts       N         SS001001       Instructional Administration, Mathematics       N	SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSE	P)	N			
SR000011       Mentoring For Fellow Teachers       N         SR000012       Head Start       N         SR000013       Early Head Start       N         SR000014       Even Start       N         The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.       N         SS001000       Instructional Administration       N         SS001001       Instructional Administration, Elementary       N         SS001002       Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High       N         SS001003       Instructional Administration, Secondary       N         SS001004       Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs       N         SS001005       Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs       N         SS001006       Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs       N         SS001007       Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs       N         SS001009       Instructional Administration, English Language Arts       N         SS001001       Instructional Administration, Mathematics       N	SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		N			
SR000012 Head Start N SR000013 Early Head Start N SR000014 Even Start N The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.  SS001000 Instructional Administration N SS001001 Instructional Administration, Elementary N SS001002 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High N SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary N SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N SS001000 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SR000010	Content Mastery		N			
SR000013Early Head StartNSR000014Even StartNSS001000The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.NSS001000Instructional AdministrationNSS001001Instructional Administration, ElementaryNSS001002Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior HighNSS001003Instructional Administration, SecondaryNSS001004Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsNSS001005Instructional Administration, Compensatory ProgramsNSS001006Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001007Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001008Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001000Instructional Administration, MathematicsN	SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		N			
SR000014 Even Start N The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.  SS001000 Instructional Administration N SS001001 Instructional Administration, Elementary N SS001002 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High N SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary N SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N SS001009 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SR000012	Head Start		N			
The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.  SS001000 Instructional Administration N  SS001001 Instructional Administration, Elementary N  SS001002 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High N  SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary N  SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N  SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N  SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N  SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N  SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N  SS001000 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SR000013	Early Head Start		N			
responsibilities for those district-wide activities which have as their purpose managing, directing, and supervising the instructional program, and improving the quality of instruction and the curriculum.  SS001000 Instructional Administration N  SS001001 Instructional Administration, Elementary N  SS001002 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High N  SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary N  SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N  SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N  SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N  SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N  SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N  SS001000 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SR000014	Even Start		N			
SS001001 Instructional Administration, Elementary  SS001002 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High  SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary  SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs  SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs  SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs  SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs  SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts  N  SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics  N		responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and supe program, and improving the quality of	activities which have as their ervising the instructional				
SS001002 Instructional Administration, Middle/Junior High N SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary N SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SS001000	Instructional Administration		N			
SS001003 Instructional Administration, Secondary  SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs  N SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs  N SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs  N SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs  N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts  N SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics  N	SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementa	ry	N			
SS001004 Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented Programs N SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	nior High	N			
SS001005 Instructional Administration, Compensatory Programs N  SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs N  SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs N  SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts N  SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	/	N			
SS001006 Instructional Administration, Special Education Programs  N SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs  N SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts  N SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics  N	SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Tal	lented Programs	N			
SS001007 Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL Programs  SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts  SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics  N	SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compensa	atory Programs	N			
SS001008 Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts  SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics  N	SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	ucation Programs	N			
Programs  SS001009 Instructional Administration, English Language Arts  N  SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics  N	SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/	ESL Programs	N			
SS001010 Instructional Administration, Mathematics N	SS001008		d Technical Education	N			
	SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	N			
SS001011 Instructional Administration, Science N	SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	N			
	SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		N			

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		5/1/2019
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stu	dies	N			
SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	N			
SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		N			
SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	N			
SS001016	Instructional Administration, Languages	s Other Than English	N			
SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		N			
SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	N			
SS002000	Instructional Resources and Media Serv Those activities which include preparing distributing resources and media used	g, maintaining, and	N			
SS003000	School Administration Those activities which have as their pur and supervising a school(s).	rpose directing, managing,	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities that and/or follow through with the develoinstructional methods, techniques, pro	t investigate, experiment, opment of new or improved	N			
SS004000	Instructional Research And Developme	nt	N			
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Elementary	N			
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Secondary	N			
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	N			
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS004006	Instructional Research And Developme Programs	nt, Special Education	N			
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developme Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	N			

H = High School

M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification(	Code	4/2/1	987	5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou	
SS004009	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, English Language Arts	N			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Mathematics	N			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Science	N			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Social Studies	N			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Economics	N			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Health	N			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Physical Education	N			
SS004016	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Languages other than	N			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developmen	nt, Fine Arts	N			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Developmer	nt, Technology Applications	N			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ch have as their purpose escope of established ity of instruction through in-	N			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t	N			
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Elementary	N			
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Middle/Junior High	N			
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Secondary	N			
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Gifted/Talented Programs	N			
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Compensatory Programs	N			
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Programs	t, Special Education	N			
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Bilingual/ESL Programs	N			
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Education Programs	t, Career and Technical	N			

H = High School

Code	News	Va at at		Date Issue			ate
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification(			987	_	/2019
						,	
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cou	rse	CTE
Code	Translation	n	Credit	iation	Un		Course
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, English Language Arts	N				
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Mathematics	N				
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	it, Science	N				
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Social Studies	N				
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Economics	N				
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	it, Health	N				
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t, Physical Education	N				
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer English	nt, Languages other than	N				
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Fine Arts	N				
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, TAAS/TAKS	N				
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	nt, Reading Initiative	N				
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Technology Applications	N				
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination Thow writing, editing, publishing, printing, prodistributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, syl	oducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	N				
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Thos their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec- opportunities, and helping pupils estab	oils' abilities, aptitudes, and et to career and educational	N				
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities re management of students, general advo assurance that services and resources a	cacy for students, and	N				
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not	•	N				

Code					Date			Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987				odated 1/2019
					-, -,			-,
			Eligible For		urse brev-	C		CTE
Code	Translatio	1	State HS Credit		tion	Cou	its	CTE Course
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities who management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities who equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	N					
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional sathletics, inter-scholastic	N					
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which ha management of the food services progr system, and serving of regular and incic snacks in connection with school activit	ram of the school or school dental meals, lunches, or	N					
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center	· ·	N					
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equi working condition and state of repair	rtable, and safe for use, and	N					
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling and	a Processing (EDP), such as	N					
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of comp control, conversion, equipment schedu	uter(s) such as data receipt,	N					
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, proced required to produce a complete working	dures development, etc.	N					
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance The linking together different types of equiposth) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified information all requirements	oment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	N					

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1987		5/1/2019
Code	Translation	1	0	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, or education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating to or some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	N			
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services Those activities related to promoting and improving school attendance					
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	N			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	Liaison Services Activities related to liaison services for the district. N An example is a Field Service agent				
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associate and/or monitoring of district staff certifications.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N			
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or development duties	formation technology to duties associated with	N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C030	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServedType	4/2/1987	7/2/2007			
Code		Translation					
01	Regular Students Those students served through the regular academic program and students who do not constitute a special population						
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual prog	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual programs					
03	• • •	Compensatory/Remedial Education Students Those students served in compensatory or remedial education programs					
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for i	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for identified gifted and talented students					
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved s	tate career and technical education course					
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special educat committee	tion programs as determined by the admission, re	eview, and di	smissal			
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Se	econd Language programs					
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Basi	c Education program					
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classes	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classes					
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr	ams					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

31 Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3) 32 Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3) 34 Other environment (not included in submission 3)

> The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 - 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding

- between TEA and ECI. 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy) 01 Homebound 02 Hospital class 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program 30 **State Supported Living Centers** 40 Mainstream (not included in submission 3) 50 Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3) 60 Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3) 70 Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3) 71 Texas School For The Deaf (not included in submission 3) 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21% 42 Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50% 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus
  - Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting

Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus

At Least 50% and No More than 60%

More than 60%

44

45

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date	Date Updated		
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	<b>Issued</b> 4/2/1987	3/1/2013		
Code		Translation				
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream					
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Less than 21%	– Resource Room/Services				
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	– Resource Room/Services				
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%				
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility More than 60%	<ul> <li>Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regul</li> </ul>	lar Campus			
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus					
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Community Class					
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program					
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 year)	<ul> <li>Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Sears of age)</li> </ul>	etting			
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream					
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	rvices				
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	rvices				
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mil At Least 50% and No More than 60%	d/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus				
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mil More than 60%	d/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus				
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus					
97	Off Home Campus Community Class					
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chil (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 yes					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C049	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	3/1/1988	3/2/2009	
Code		Translation			
01	Adult Basic Education				
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language				
03	Community Education				
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education				
05	Gifted and Talented				
06	Instructional Or Support Services				
07	Migrant Education				
09	Career And Technical Education				
10	Regional Day School Program For The D	eaf (RDSPD)			
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the Deaf or Visually Impaired)				
12	Visually Impaired				
13	Purchasing				
14	Personnel Services				
15	Drug Free Schools				
16	Driver Education				
17	Data Processing				
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping				
19	Transportation				
20	Printing				
21	Administrative Support				
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	ram (TEC §37.008)			
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary)	) (TEC §29.081)			
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	gram (PEP)			
26	Utilities				
27	Internet And Network Services				
99	Other				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996
Code		Translation		
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than st	tate-approved pre-kindergarten and kinderg	arten)	
PK	Pre-Kindergarten			
KG	Kindergarten			
01	Grade 1			
02	Grade 2			
03	Grade 3			
04	Grade 4			
05	Grade 5			
06	Grade 6			
07	Grade 7			
08	Grade 8			
09	Grade 9			
10	Grade 10			
11	Grade 11			
12	Grade 12			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997		
Code		Translation	1			
00	Not identified As Economically Disadvantaged					
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program					
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under	The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition	Program			
99	a) from a family with an annual income Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or program of need-based financial assista	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including:  If the form a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008		
Code		Translation				
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership					
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance					
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance	Eligible For Half Day Attendance				
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day				
4	Ineligible-Full Day					
5	Ineligible-Half Day					
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day					
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program F	Participation				
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Program	n Participation				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not LEP
- 1 Identified As Limited English Proficient (LEP)
- F Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 1 (M1) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her first year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that he or she is not LEP
- S Student Exited From LEP Status Monitored 2 (M2) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her second year of monitoring as required by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that he or she is not LEP
- Student Exited from LEP Status Monitored 3 (M3) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her third year of monitoring as permitted by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP
- Student Exited from LEP Status Monitored 4 (M4) student has met criteria for bilingual/ESL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in PEIMS, and is in his or her fourth year of monitoring as permitted by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B) and is not eligible for funding due to the fact that they are not LEP

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
	The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education services and graduating on the Minimum High School Program under TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content modifications through the student's individualized education program (IEP).			
04	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employment Without Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].			
05	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			
06	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].			
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2015 [ 39 TexReg 10446].			
	The following codes will apply only to students receiving special education and related services			
18	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program TAC §89.1070(f)(2), (for students who entered grade 9 in in <b>2001-2002 through 2013-2014</b> ) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].			
19	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Recommended High School Program TAC §89.1070(b)(1), revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103] (for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007))			
20	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In General Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Distinguished Achievement Program TAC §89.1070(b)(1), revised August 1, 2002. [27 Tex. Reg. 3103] (for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002 through 2006-2007))			
	The following codes will apply only to s These students will graduate under TA	g codes will apply only to students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004.  Its will graduate under TAC Chapter 74		

21 Minimum High School Program

TAC Chapter 74.42, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
22		for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, in for students receiving special education services.		
23	Distinguished Achievement Program  TAC Chapter 74.44, revised June 2000; for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002-2003, and 2003-2004 (including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002 [26 Tex. Reg. 1837])			
	The following codes will apply only to students will graduate under TAC Chap	students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-20 ter 74	006, 2006-200	07. These
24	•	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2 nts receiving special education services, revised		
25		2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-2 ents receiving special education services, revised		
26		2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004-7 ents receiving special education services, revised		
		students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2 ents will graduate under TAC Chapter 74	009, 2009-20	10,
27	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for studen 002. 107-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011,</b> an		•
28	Recommended High School Program TAC Chapter 74.63, revised September 1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students receiving special education services, revised August 1, 2002.  (for students who entered grade 9 in 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, and 2011-2012.)			
29	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for studer 002. 007-2008, <b>2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011,</b> an		
	The following codes will apply only to swill graduate under TAC Chapter 74.	students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 201	3-2014. Thes	e students

			5.	
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
30	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 202 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students rec 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eiving specia	l education
31	Recommended High School Program AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2012 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	2; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students rece 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eiving special	education
32	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 203 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students red	ceiving specia	al education
	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, of opted to graduate under the Foundation High States 74.		_
34	Foundation High School Program TAC Chapter 74.1021, revised December 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, revised July 8, 2014. [39 Tex 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]. (For students who entered grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 school year and opted to graduate under the Foundation High School Program). The student completed curriculum requirements for graduation under the Foundation High School Program, including satisfactory performance as established in TEC, Chapter 39, on the required state assessments.)			-2015 ted
	grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or	lents receiving special education and related ser who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 sc chool Program. These students will graduate un	hool year an	d opted to
35	·	d Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicable Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IEI uary 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]		
		students receiving special education services on with curriculum content modifications through .		
54	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employme School ServicesTAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), effec	ent With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Emplo ctive January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	yment Withou	it Public
55	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That Do Not Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			ire Public
56	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Education TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			

Code Table ID C064	Name SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	XML Name TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/3/1993
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- 2 Single Parent
  - 7 Pregnant Teen

Code Table ID C066	Name CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	XML Name  TX-ChildCountFundingType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2010
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Applicable To This Student
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004 [See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code Table ID C067	Name REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	XML Name TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	<b>Date Updated</b> 7/15/2009
Code		Translation	·	

- 0 Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf
  - 3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID C088	Name PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name TX-ParticipationType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/1995
Code		Translation		

- 0 Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus
- 1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
<b>1</b> J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
15	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
<b>1</b> U	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
<b>2</b> J	Ewe			
2K	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
2S	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2V	Hausa			
2W	Hebrew			
2X	Hindi			
2Y	Hmong			
2Z	Норі			
3A	Hungarian			
3B	lbo/lgbo			
3C	Icelandic			
3D	llonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3E	Indonesian			
3F	Italian			
3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
31	Kanuri			
<b>3</b> J	Kashmiri			
3K	Kickapoo			
3L	Konkani			
3M	Kpelle			
3N	Krio			
30	Kurdish			
3P	Kwa			
3Q	Latvian			
3R	Lingala			
3S	Lithuanian			
3T	Luganda			
3U	Lunda			
3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
<b>4</b> J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian			
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chinese)			
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
5S	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code			Date	Date		
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated		
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017		
Code	Translation					

6A Yoruba

		FOST-AC	idendum vers	1011 2015.2.2			
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated			
C093	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermissionType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010			
Code		Translation					
	The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)						
3	Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Place	ement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Pr	ogram				
7	Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond						
8	Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted						
С	Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placeme	ent Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Pr	ogram				
G	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The F As A Second Language Special Language	Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student Program	t In A Bilingua	l Or English			
Н	Parent or Guardian Has Requested Place Program	ement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A	Second Lang	uage			
	The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION- DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)	CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-E	ELIG-BILINGU	AL/ESL-			
А	Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placeme Approved Placement Of A LEP Student I	ent Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual P n The ESL Program	rogram, But H	las			
В	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Place	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program					
D	Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Place	ment Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program	1				

Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has Requested Or Will Request An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved

Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified

Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An

Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207)

107

Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program

E

F

teachers.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C095	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapyType	4/10/1989	1/8/1990	
Code	Translation				

- O Student Does Not Receive Speech Therapy
- 1 Student Receives Speech Therapy Only
- 2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004
Code		Translation		

- The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled
- A The Student Resides In A Facility For The Neglected, Attends A Non-Title I Campus, And Receives Title I, Part A Services Through A Title I; Part A Program That Is Run Through The Central Administration Office.

  "Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour ca

"Neglected" students are those who reside in a public or private residential (children are under 24-hour care) facility that is operated primarily for the care of children who have been committed to, or voluntarily placed in, the facility because of abandonment, neglect, or death of parents. These students are coded as "A" if they do not attend a schoolwide or targeted assistance campus. Such students who attend a Title I campus would be coded "6," or "7," as appropriate; if they attend a non-Title I campus or if the district provides instructional services to the student at the facility, they should be coded "A." LEAs would only code students as "A" in one of the following circumstances:

- The LEA received a "neglected share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement and provided Title I, Part A services to one or more neglected students attending a non-Title I campus; or
- The LEA may not have received a "neglected share," but a facility for the neglected opened within the LEA's boundaries since the last October survey of facilities for the neglected was conducted. In this case, the LEA would report the address of the facility to the Division of Formula Funding at TEA so that a survey would be generated for that facility during the next survey period. If a student residing in this facility attended a non-Title I campus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A services to the student, the LEA would code the student as "A".
- 6 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Schoolwide Program School.
- 7 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Participates In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services.
- The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID	Name  FUGIPLITY PARTICIPATION CODE	XML Name TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	Date Issued 3/15/1990	Date Updated 3/3/2004
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	3/15/1990	3/3/2004	

- The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -
  - (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
  - (B) includes -
    - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
    - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]
    - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
    - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period			
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period			
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period			
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period			
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion	Recovery Program		
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promot	ion Recovery Program		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation				
0	One Semester Course					
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course					
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course				
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course					
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cour	rse				
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course					
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course					
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	rse				
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	2				
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course					
А	Non-High School Year Long Course					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation	1		
	The following codes are used for High S	chool Courses			
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Rec	eived			
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was R	leceived - First Occurrence This School Year			
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was R	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year			
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occ	urrence This	School Year	
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second Occurrence This School Year				
06	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received (other parts of the course have not be	en taken)		
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received (other parts of the course have been t	aken but not	passed)	
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Rece awarded based on the grades in those p	eived (other parts of the course have been passe parts)	d and credit v	vas	
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cred	dit Has Been Awarded			
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not better mastery)	Received (course had previously been passed, a	and was repea	ated for	
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was R	deceived - third occurrence this school year			
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received Due To Excessive Absences - third occ	urrence this	school year	
	The following codes are used for Non-H	igh School Courses			
13	Non-High School Course Passed				
14	Non-High School Course Failed				

Code			Date	Date		
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated		
C142	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	3/3/1993	3/1/2016		
Code	Translation					

## 0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course

1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses

A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits

Code Translation    Budget   Payroll   Actual   Actual   Eligible   Eligible	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
CodeTranslationBudget Eligible EligiblePayroll Eligible EligibleActual Eligible EligibleActual Eligible Eligible101Food ServiceYYYYY102ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)YYYYN199General FundYYYYN203Child Care Development Block GrantNYYYN205Head StartNYYNN206ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And YouthNYYN209Energy Conservation For Institutional BuildingsNYYN211ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic ProgramsNYYN212ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory ChildrenNYYN218ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education ActNYYN220Adult Education (ABE)-FederalNYYN222National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve AmericaNYYN223Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)NYYN224IDEA-Part B, PieschoolNYYN225IDEA-Part B, DiscretionaryNYYN226IDEA-Part B, Preschool DeafNYYN229IDEA-Part B, Preschool D	C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	.2/1/2017
102 ESC State Support (Education Service Centers Only)  199 General Fund  203 Child Care Development Block Grant  N Y Y N  205 Head Start  N Y Y N  206 ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth  N Y Y N  209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings  N Y Y N  211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs  N Y Y N  212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  218 ESEA Title I, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students  Education Act  220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  221 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  224 IDEA-Part B, Preschool  N Y Y N  225 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y Y N	Code	Transla	tion	_	•		Actual
199 General Fund Y Y Y N N 203 Child Care Development Block Grant N Y Y N N 205 Head Start N Y Y N 206 ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth N Y Y N 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N 210 ESEA Title I Part A -Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N 211 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 213 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act 214 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 215 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 216 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 217 N 218 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 229 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 220 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 221 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 222 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 223 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 224 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 225 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 226 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 227 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 228 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 230 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y Y N 230 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N 240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N 241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	101	Food Service		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
Child Care Development Block Grant  N Y Y N  Color Head Start  N Y Y N  Color ESEA Title X, Part C - Education For The Homeless Children And Youth  N Y Y N  Color ESEA Title X, Part C - Education For The Homeless Children And Youth  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title X, Part C - Education For The Homeless Children And Youth  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education Children  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  Color Esea Title I Part C-Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N Y Y N  N N N Y Y N  N N N N	102	ESC State Support (Education Service Co	enters Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
205 Head Start N Y Y N 206 ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The Homeless Children And Youth N Y Y N 209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings N Y Y N 211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs N Y Y N 212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 213 ESEA Title I, Part C. Education of Migratory Children N Y Y N 214 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 215 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 216 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N 217 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N 218 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students N Y Y N 219 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 210 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N 210 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N 210 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N 210 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N 211 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 212 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N 213 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N 214 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 215 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 216 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y Y N 217 N 218 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N 219 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N 220 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N 221 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	199	General Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title X, Part C - Education For The Homeless Children And Youth  209 Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings  N Y Y N  211 ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs  N Y Y N  212 ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  218 ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students  Education Act  220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  221 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  224 IDEA-Part B, Formula  N Y Y N  225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool  N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training  N Y Y N  231 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  232 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program  N Y Y N  241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y N	203	Child Care Development Block Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
Energy Conservation For Institutional Buildings  N Y Y N  ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs  N Y Y N  ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  ESEA Title I Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act  Adult Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education Act  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Act  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Act  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education Education Everention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y N	205	Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Programs  N Y Y N  ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students  Education Act  Adult Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education Act  N Y Y N  Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  Education Act  IDEA-Part B, Formula  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Beart B, Preschool  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  Education Eror Needy Families (TANF)  Education Eror D, E	206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The I	Homeless Children And Youth	N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migratory Children  N Y Y N  ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act  Adult Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  224 IDEA-Part B, Formula  N Y Y N  225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool  N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program  Y Y Y N	209	Energy Conservation For Institutional B	uildings	N	Υ	Υ	N
ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Javits Gifted And Talented Students Education Act  220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal  N Y Y N  222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  224 IDEA-Part B, Formula  N Y Y N  225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool  N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program  Y Y N  Education Service Center Child Nutrition	211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Prog	rams	N	Υ	Υ	N
Education Act  220 Adult Education (ABE)-Federal N Y Y N  222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America N Y Y N  223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) N Y Y N  224 IDEA-Part B, Formula N Y Y N  225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N  231 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N  232 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N  233 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N	212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migrato	ry Children	N	Υ	Υ	N
222 National And Community Service Trust Act-Learn And Serve America  N Y Y N  223 Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  224 IDEA-Part B, Formula  N Y Y N  225 IDEA-Part B, Preschool  N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training  N Y Y N  230 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program  Y Y Y N  Education Service Center Child Nutrition  N Y Y N	218		vits Gifted And Talented Students	N	Y	Υ	N
Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF)  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Formula  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Preschool  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  DEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  DEA-Part D, Personnel Training  N Y Y N  DEA-Part	220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal		N	Υ	Υ	N
10EA-Part B, Formula 10EA-Part B, Preschool 10EA-Part B, Preschool 10EA-Part B, Discretionary 10EA-Part B, Discretionary 10EA-Part B, Deaf 10EA-Part B, Deaf 10EA-Part B, Preschool Deaf 10EA-Part B, Preschool Deaf 10EA-Part B, Preschool Deaf 10EA-Part D, Deaf-Blind 10EA-Part D, Deaf-Blind 10EA-Part D, Personnel Training 10EA-Part D, Personnel Traini	222	National And Community Service Trust	Act-Learn And Serve America	N	Υ	Υ	N
IDEA-Part B, Preschool  IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training  N Y Y N  236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females  N Y Y N  239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program  Y Y Y N  241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition	223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Famili	es (TANF)	N	Υ	Υ	N
226 IDEA-Part B, Discretionary  N Y Y N  227 IDEA-Part B, Deaf  N Y Y N  228 IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  229 IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training  N Y Y N  236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females  N Y Y N  239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention  N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program  Y Y Y N  241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition	224	IDEA-Part B, Formula		N	Υ	Υ	N
IDEA-Part B, Deaf NYY N  IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf NYY N  IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind NYY N  IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training NYY N  IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training NYY N  Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention NYY N  Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females NYY N  Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention NYY N  N  IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training NYY N  N  Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention NYY N  AN  Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention NYY N  Education Service Center Child Nutrition NYY N	225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool		N	Υ	Υ	N
IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf  N Y Y N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  DEA-Part D, Personnel Training  N Y Y N  N  Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention  N Y Y N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  DEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind  N Y Y N  N  N  N  N  N  N  N  N  N  N  N  N	226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary		N	Υ	Υ	N
229IDEA-Part D, Deaf-BlindNYYN230IDEA-Part D, Personnel TrainingNYYN236Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - InterventionNYYN238Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - FemalesNYYN239Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - PreventionNYYN240National School Breakfast And Lunch ProgramYYYN241Education Service Center Child NutritionNYYN	227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
230 IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training N Y Y N 236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N 238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y Y N 239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N 240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N 241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
236 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Intervention N Y Y N  238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y Y N  239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N  241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		N	Υ	Υ	N
238 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Females N Y Y N 239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N 240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N 241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		N	Υ	Υ	N
239 Substance Abuse Prevention And Treatment Block Grant - Prevention N Y Y N  240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N  241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Intervention	N	Υ	Υ	N
240 National School Breakfast And Lunch Program Y Y Y N 241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Females	N	Υ	Υ	N
241 Education Service Center Child Nutrition N Y Y N	239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Prevention	N	Υ	Υ	N
	240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	ogram	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
Summer Feeding Program, Department Of Human Services (DHS) N Y Y N	241	Education Service Center Child Nutrition	n	N	Υ	Υ	N
	242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	Of Human Services (DHS)	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		12/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	N	Υ	Υ	N
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	N	Υ	Υ	N
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ed	quity	N	Υ	Υ	N
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	ulum Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
248	Career and Technical Education - Profes	ssional Development	N	Υ	Υ	N
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	nticeship	N	Υ	Υ	N
251	Career and Technical Education - Qualit	y Work Force	N	Υ	Υ	N
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		N	Υ	Υ	N
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princip	oal Training And Recruitment	N	Υ	Υ	N
258	Public Charter Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	ition And Language Enhancement	N	Υ	Υ	N
264	Community Service Grant Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	N	Υ	Υ	N
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	N	Y	Υ	N
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	nts for Enhanced Assessment	N	Y	Υ	N
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-Ir	ncome Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activity	ties	N	Υ	Υ	N
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Progr	ram (MAC)	N	Υ	Υ	N
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		N	Υ	Υ	N
274	GEAR UP		N	Υ	Υ	N
275	School Dropout Prevention		N	Υ	Υ	N
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant		N	Υ	Υ	N
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stime	ulus)	N	Υ	Υ	N
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	ls	N	Υ	Υ	N
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	re Development Block Grant	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		12/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Sta	art	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy C Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	le I Part A-Improving Basic	N	Υ	Y	Υ
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	le I Part C-Education of Migratory	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Education		N	Υ	Y	Υ
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
311	Shared Services Arrangements-Nationa Learn and Serve America	l and Community Service Trust Act-	N	Υ	Y	Υ
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And Treatment	N	Υ	Y	Υ
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And Treatment	N	Υ	Y	Υ
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And Treatment	N	Υ	Y	Υ
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Human Services (DHS)	Feeding Program, Department Of	N	Υ	Y	Υ
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A	And Technical Education-Basic	N	Υ	Y	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/1		12/1/2017
						SSA
Code	Translat	tion	_	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A	And Technical Education-Single	N	Υ	Y	Y
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A	And Technical Education-Curriculum	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A Professional Development	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	N	Υ	Y	Υ
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt C Early Intervention (Deaf)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II, Training And Recruiting	Part A: Teacher And Principal	N	Υ	Y	Υ
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, T And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	N	Υ	Y	Υ
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title III Acquisition and Language Enhancement		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st Ce	entury Community Learning Centers	N	Υ	Y	Υ
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Improve for State Assessments and Related Active		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Improv for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	ving Academic Achievement (Grants	N	Υ	Υ	Y
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	matics And Science Partnerships	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, 7 Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Fitle I, Part A – Improving Basic	N	Υ	Y	Υ
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I S (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	Part B, Preschool – ARRA (Stimulus)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		3/1/1	ied	Date Updated 2/1/2017
Code	Translat	ion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA T Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (S		N	Υ	Υ	Υ
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arran	gements	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		N	Υ	Υ	N
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	s (TANF) - State	N	Υ	Υ	N
383	Professional Staff Development		N	Υ	Υ	N
384	Texas After School Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (S	SVI)	N	Υ	Υ	N
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		N	Υ	Υ	N
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		N	Υ	Υ	N
388	Innovative Education Grants		N	Υ	Υ	N
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	nt (LEP) Summer Program	N	Υ	Υ	N
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		N	Υ	Υ	N
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Sup	port	N	Υ	Υ	N
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidance Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situati	,	N	Υ	Υ	N
396	Communities In Schools		N	Υ	Υ	N
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		N	Υ	Υ	N
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		N	Υ	Υ	N
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Der Improve Student Achievement	egulation and Restructuring To	N	Y	Υ	N
400	School Health (Education Service Center	rs Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		N	Υ	Υ	N
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
404	Student Success Initiative		N	Υ	Υ	N
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service	e Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2		2/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service C	Centers Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	N	Υ	Υ	N
409	High School Completion And Success / 1	exas High School Project	N	Υ	Υ	N
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
412	Public School Child Care Services		N	Υ	Υ	N
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading	, Math And Science Initiative	N	Υ	Υ	N
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Gran	ts	N	Υ	Υ	N
416	State Head Start		N	Υ	Υ	N
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childh	nood School Readiness	N	Υ	Υ	N
420	Foundation School Program And Other	State Aid (Charter School Only)	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases		N	Υ	Υ	N
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ed	ucation-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempora (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	ary Assistance For Needy Families	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Profession	onal Staff Development	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	pplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	Day School For The Deaf	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special E	Education	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public So	chool Child Care Services	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Re Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecom	munication Infrastructure Fund	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Sta School Readiness	art-Ready to Read / Early Childhood	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	English Proficient (LEP) Student	N	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu	ied	Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/	1996 1	12/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Lo (includes local/state supplement to fed	_	N	Υ	Υ	Υ
461	Campus Activity Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
479	Permanent Fund		N	Υ	Υ	N
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
599	Debt Service Funds		Υ	Υ	Υ	N
699	Capital Projects Funds		N	Υ	Υ	N
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Break	fast and Lunch Program	Υ	Υ	Υ	N
749	Enterprise Funds		N	Υ	N	N
751	Transportation		N	Υ	N	N
752	Print Shop		N	Υ	N	N
753	Insurance		N	Υ	N	N
754	Computer Operations		N	Υ	N	N
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		N	Υ	N	N
799	Internal Service Funds		N	Υ	N	N

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	_	Date Jpdated
C146	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCodeType	3/1/1		/2/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	
00	No Function		Υ	Υ	Υ
11	Instruction		Υ	Υ	Υ
12	Instructional Resources And Media Serv	vices	Υ	Υ	Υ
13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Υ	Υ	Υ
21	Instructional Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ
23	School Leadership		Υ	Υ	Υ
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	ervices	Υ	Υ	Υ
32	Social Work Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
33	Health Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Υ	Υ	Υ
35	Food Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
36	Extracurricular Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ
41	General Administration		Υ	Υ	Υ
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Υ	Υ	Υ
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
53	Data Processing Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
61	Community Services		Υ	Υ	Υ
62	School District Administrative Support S Only)	Services (Used by Education Service Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ
71	Debt Service		Υ	Υ	Υ
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Contracted Instructional Services Between	een Public Schools	Υ	Υ	Υ
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Cha Sale Of WADA	pter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or	Υ	Υ	Υ
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist	ricts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Υ	Υ	Υ
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	e Education Programs	Y	Υ	Υ
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effec	ctive September 1, 2002)	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Translation   Sudgest   Payroli   Actual   Eligible   Eligib	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
CodeTranslationEligibleEligibleEligibleEligibleEligible00No programYYYY11Basic Educational ServicesYYYY21Gifted And TalentedYYYY22Career And TechnicalYYYY23Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)YYYY24Accelerated EducationYYYY25Bilingual Education And Special Language ProgramsYYYY26Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP ServicesYYYY28Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic ServicesYYYY29Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged StudentsYYYY30Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged StudentsYYYY31High School AllotmentYYYY32Pre-Kindergarten — Special EducationYYYY33Pre-Kindergarten — Special EducationYYYY34Pre-Kindergarten — Compensatory EducationYYYY35Pre-Kindergarten — Billingual EducationYYYY <th>C147</th> <th>PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE</th> <th>TX-ProgramIntentCodeT</th> <th>ype</th> <th>3/1/:</th> <th>1996</th> <th>12/1/2013</th>	C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeT	ype	3/1/:	1996	12/1/2013
11 Basic Educational Services 12 Gifted And Talented 13 Gifted And Talented 14 Y Y Y Y 15 Y 16 Gifted And Talented 17 Y Y Y Y 18 Y 19 Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education) 18 Y Y Y Y 19 Y 19 Accelerated Education 19 Y Y Y Y 10 Y 10 Accelerated Education And Special Language Programs 19 Y Y Y Y 10 Y 10 Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs 10 Programs-AEP Services 10 Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services 10 Programs-DAEP Basic Services 10 Programs-DAEP Basic Services 11 Programs-DAEP Basic Services 12 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 13 Education Supplemental Costs 14 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 15 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 16 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 17 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 18 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 19 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 19 Programs-DAEP State Compensatory 10 Programs-DAE	Code	Transla	tion	_	-		
21 Gifted And Talented Y Y Y Y Y Y Y 22 Career And Technical Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	00	No program		Y	Υ	Υ	Υ
22       Career And Technical       Y	11	Basic Educational Services		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Services To Students With Disabilities (Special Education)  24 Accelerated Education 25 Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs 26 Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services 27 Y Y Y  28 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services 28 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services 30 Pitle I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory 30 Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally 31 Disadvantaged Students 31 High School Allotment 32 Pre-Kindergarten	21	Gifted And Talented		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
24 Accelerated Education Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	22	Career And Technical		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
25 Bilingual Education And Special Language Programs  Y Y Y Y  26 Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services Y Y Y Y  27 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services Y Y Y Y  28 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services Y Y Y Y  29 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs  30 Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students  31 High School Allotment Y Y Y Y  32 Pre-Kindergarten Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education Y Y Y Y  33 Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Education Y Y Y Y  34 Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education Y Y Y Y  35 Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education Y Y Y Y  36 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  37 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  38 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  39 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  30 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  30 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  31 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  32 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  34 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  35 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  36 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  37 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  38 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y  Y	23	Services To Students With Disabilities (S	Special Education)	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
26 Non-disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-AEP Services Y Y Y Y Y Y 28 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services Y Y Y Y Y Y 29 Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs Y Y Y Y Y Y Y 29 Education Supplemental Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	24	Accelerated Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP Basic Services  Y Y Y Y Y S Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs  Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students  High School Allotment Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	25	Bilingual Education And Special Languag	ge Programs	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Disciplinary Alternative Education Programs-DAEP State Compensatory Education Supplemental Costs  Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students  High School Allotment YYYYYY  Pre-Kindergarten YYYYYY  Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education YYYYYYY  Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Education YYYYYYY  Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education YYYYYYYY  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY	26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Education Supplemental Costs  Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Related to State Compensatory Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students  High School Allotment Y Y Y Y Y Y Y 32 Pre-Kindergarten — Special Education Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Education Costs On Campuses With 40% Or More Educationally Disadvantaged Students  31 High School Allotment Y Y Y Y Y Y 32 Pre-Kindergarten — Special Education Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	29		rams-DAEP State Compensatory	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y
Pre-Kindergarten	30	Education Costs On Campuses With 40%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education YYYYY  Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Education YYYYY  Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education YYYYYY  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers YYYYYYY  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers YYYYYYY  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers YYYYYYYYYY  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY	31	High School Allotment		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
34 Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Education  Y Y Y Y  35 Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education  Y Y Y Y  71 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  72 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  73 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  74 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  75 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  76 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  77 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  78 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Y Y  Y Y  Y Y  Y Y  Y Y  Y	32	Pre-Kindergarten		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
35 Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education Y Y Y Y Y  71 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  72 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  73 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  74 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  75 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  76 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  77 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  78 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y	33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y  Y  Y  Y	34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	ation	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
72Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY73Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY74Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY75Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY76Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY77Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY78Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY79Reserved For Use By Education Service CentersYYY	35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  Y Y Y Y  Y  Y  Y	72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
75 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y Y  76 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y Y  77 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y Y  78 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y Y	73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
76 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  7 Y Y Y  77 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  7 Y Y Y  7 Y  7 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers  7 Y Y  7 Y  7 Y  7 Y  7 Y  7 Y  7 Y	74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
77 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  78 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y  79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y	75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
78 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y 79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y	76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
79 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y	77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
81 Reserved For Use By Education Service Centers Y Y Y Y	79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
	81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	pe	3/1/2	1996	12/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actua Eligibl	
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
91	Athletics And Related Activities		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ
99	Undistributed		Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	_	Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	N	N	Υ
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		N	N	Υ
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	N	N	Υ
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal		N	N	Υ
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		N	N	Υ
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		N	N	Υ
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Gran	nt Restrictions	N	N	Υ
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	ated School Districts	N	N	Υ
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and C	Contractual Obligations	N	N	Υ
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term	Debt	N	N	Υ
3490	Restricted - Other		N	N	Υ
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	N	N	Υ
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	f Loans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Expen	ditures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insurance	e	N	N	Υ
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		N	N	Υ
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	ents	N	N	Υ
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of Lo	oans/Notes Payable	N	N	Υ
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendit	tures for Equipment	N	N	Υ
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		N	N	Υ
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		N	N	Υ
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		N	N	Υ
3800	Restricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		N	N	Υ
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	ed U	Date pdated /3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Υ	N	Υ
5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Reven	ues	Υ	N	Υ
5721	Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of V To Other School Districts	Veighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)	Υ	N	Υ
5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	venues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	venues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services	Rendered To Other School Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And Er	ndowments	Υ	N	Υ
5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	Investments	Υ	N	Υ
5743	Rent		Υ	N	Υ
5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-	-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests	Υ	N	Υ
5745	Insurance Recovery		Υ	N	Υ
5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increm	nent Fund	Υ	N	Υ
5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Υ	N	Υ
5751	Food Service Activity		Υ	N	Υ
5752	Athletic Activities		Υ	N	Υ
5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities C	Other Than Athletics	Υ	N	Υ
5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used Int	terfund Transactions	Υ	N	Υ
5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Υ	N	Υ
5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or Ad	ctivities	Υ	N	Υ
5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermed	diate Sources	Υ	N	Υ
5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Υ	N	Υ
5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitlen	ments	Y	N	Υ
5813	Foundation School Program Act Incention	ve Aid	Υ	N	Υ
5819	Other Foundation School Program Act R	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ
5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By	Texas Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ
5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behal	f Payments	Y	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	ed L	Date Ipdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997   8,	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Gov Education Agency)		Y	N	Y
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	venues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	venues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	venues	Υ	N	Υ
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through ( Federal Agencies	Government Entities Other Than State Or	Υ	N	Υ
5921	School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
5922	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ
5923	United States Department Of Agricultur	e (USDA) Donated Commodities	Υ	N	Υ
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas	Education Agency	Υ	N	Υ
5931	School Health And Related Services (SHA	ARS)	Υ	N	Υ
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Progr	am-MAC	Υ	N	Υ
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State (TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than	Y	N	Υ
5941	Impact Aid		Υ	N	Υ
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly F	rom The Federal Government	Υ	N	Υ
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Υ	N	Υ
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Υ	N	Υ
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Υ	N	Υ
6100	Payroll Costs		Υ	N	N
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teache	ers And Other Professionals	N	Υ	Υ
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Perso	onnel	N	Υ	Υ
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	rt Personnel	N	Υ	Υ
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personne	el	N	Υ	Υ
6131	Contract Buyouts		N	Υ	Υ
6139	Employee Allowances		N	Υ	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	3/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	
6141	Social Security/Medicare		N	N	Υ
6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		N	N	Υ
6143	Workers' Compensation		N	N	Υ
6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh	alf Payments	N	N	Υ
6145	Unemployment Compensation		N	N	Υ
6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		N	N	Υ
6149	Employee Benefits		N	Υ	Υ
6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Υ	N	N
6211	Legal Services		N	N	Υ
6212	Audit Services		N	N	Υ
6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		N	N	Υ
6214	Lobbying		N	N	Υ
6219	Professional Services		N	N	Υ
6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	ducation	N	N	Υ
6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		N	N	Υ
6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public So	chools	N	N	Υ
6224	Student Attendance Credits		N	N	Υ
6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		N	N	Υ
6239	Education Service Center Services		N	N	Υ
6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		N	N	Υ
6259	Utilities		N	N	Υ
6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		N	N	Υ
6291	Consulting Services		N	N	Υ
6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		N	N	Υ
6300	Supplies And Materials		Υ	N	N
6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (	Including Buses)	N	N	Υ
6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Oper	ations	N	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name ONISCT CODE	XML Name	Dat Issu	ed	Date Updated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997	8/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payro Eligibl	
6321	Instructional Materials		N	N	Υ
6329	Reading Materials		N	N	Υ
6339	Testing Materials		N	N	Υ
6341	Food		N	N	Υ
6342	Non-Food		N	N	Υ
6343	Items for Sale		N	N	Υ
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		N	N	Υ
6349	Food Service Supplies		N	N	Υ
6399	General Supplies		N	N	Υ
6400	Other Operating Costs		Υ	N	N
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only		N	N	Υ
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		N	N	Υ
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		N	N	Υ
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	5	N	N	Υ
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		N	N	Υ
6439	Election Costs		N	N	Υ
6449	Depreciation Expense		N	N	Υ
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Se	ervices Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Share	ed Services Arrangements	N	N	Υ
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	N	N	Υ
6495	Dues		N	N	Υ
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		N	N	Υ
6500	Debt Service		Υ	N	N
6511	Bond Principal		N	N	Υ
6512	Capital Lease Principal		N	N	Υ
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		N	N	Υ
6519	Debt Principal		N	N	Υ

Code			Dat	te	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issu		Updated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	.997	8/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payro Eligibl	
6521	Interest On Bonds		N	N	Y
6522	Capital Lease Interest		N	N	Υ
6523	Interest On Debt		N	N	Υ
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt	Related Costs	N	N	Υ
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount	On Issuance Of Bonds	N	N	Υ
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses		N	N	Υ
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		N	N	Υ
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	uipment	Υ	N	N
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement		N	N	Υ
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Imp	rovements	N	N	Υ
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or Mo	re	N	N	Υ
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		N	N	Υ
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,0	000	N	N	Υ
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	upings	N	N	Υ
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		N	N	Υ
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	N	N	Υ
6669	Library Books And Media		N	N	Υ
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Υ	N	Υ
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Υ	N	Υ
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Υ	N	Υ
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Current)	es and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-	Υ	N	Υ
7915	Operating Transfers In		Υ	N	Υ
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of Bo	onds	Υ	N	Υ
7917	Prepaid Interest		Υ	N	Υ
7918	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
7919	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
7949	Other Resources		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	ed	Date Updated 3/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payrol Eligible	Actual Eligible
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Prope	erty	Υ	N	Υ
7952	National School Breakfast Program		Υ	N	Υ
7953	National School Lunch Program		Υ	N	Υ
7954	United States Department of Agriculture	e (USDA) Donated Commodities	Υ	N	Υ
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments			N	Υ
7956	Insurance Recovery			N	Υ
7957	Contributed Capital			N	Υ
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)		Υ	N	Υ
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues		Υ	N	Υ
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary Re	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Υ	N	Υ
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Υ	N	Υ
8912	Special Items		Υ	N	Υ
8913	Extraordinary Items		Υ	N	Υ
8949	Other Uses		Υ	N	Υ
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	erty	Υ	N	Υ
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Υ	N	Υ

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) TEC 37.011		
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School District	S		
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For	The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]		
12		rolled by their parent(s) in a private school (inclu related services from the public school district ur on Use Only]	_	
21	the facility but prior to placement in the	o the district: Student lives in the district bounda e facility, student lived outside the boundaries of udent is being served in the district because the rt-ordered into the facility	the district a	ind was not
22		e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist tudent was court-ordered into the facility	rict and is be	eing served
23	served in the facility but prior to placent was not regularly assigned to the district	ed to the district: Student lives in the district bounent in the facility, student lived outside the bounct. The student is being served in the district becarent was not court-ordered into the facility	ndaries of the	e district and
24		o the district: Student is regularly assigned to the y. The student was not court-ordered into the fac		is being
25	Texas Juvenile Justice Department facili By court order, not regularly assigned to	ty o the district: Student lives in the district bounda	ries while be	ing served in

Justice Department. The student was court-ordered into the facility.

the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a county-run

juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
26	in the facility. The student is in a county may be pre-adjudication secure detenti	ty e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist y-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile on facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-a nile Justice Department. The student was court-o	justice facilit djudication s	y. These secure
27	served in the facility but prior to placen was not regularly assigned to the district county-run juvenile justice facility or standetention facilities, secure detention facilities.	ed to the district: Student lives in the district bounent in the facility, student lived outside the bounct. The student is being served in the district becare-run juvenile justice facility. These may be precilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facility.	ndaries of the nuse the stud -adjudication	e district and ent is in a secure

Not by court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in the facility. The student is in a county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication secure detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of the Texas Juvenile Justice Department. The student was not court-ordered into the facility.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		

Use the following co	ndes for students	who Graduated or	r received an oi	it-of-state GFD
USE LITE TOHOWING CO	Jues iui stuueiits	will Gladuated Ol	i ieceiveu aii oc	it-di-state deb.

- O1 Graduated From A Campus In This District Or Charter –
  Student graduated from a campus in this district or charter
- Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again
- 86 GED Outside Texas Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools
- Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for
   Military Children
   Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas

public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state

# Use the following codes for students who Moved to Other Educational Setting.

- College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor's Degree Student withdrew from/left school to enter college and is working towards an Associate's or Bachelor's degree
- 60 Home Schooling Student withdrew from/left school for home schooling
- 66 Removed-Child Protective Services Student was removed by Child Protective Services (CPS) and the district has not been informed of the student's current status or enrollment
- 81 Enroll In Texas Private School Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a private school in Texas
- 82 Enroll In School Outside Texas Student withdrew from/left school to enroll in a public or private school outside Texas
- 87 Enroll In University High School Diploma Program Student withdrew/left school to enroll in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Diploma Program or
  University of Texas at Austin High School Diploma Program

Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		
78	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007 Student was expelled under the provision	7, Cannot Return - ons of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school		
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.			
	Use the following codes for students w	ho left school for Other Reasons		
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or	r during the summer break after completing the	prior school y	/ear
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to return to family's home country			
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has not earned a GED – Student was ordered by a court to attend a GED program and has not earned a GED certificate			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal peni Student is incarcerated in a state jail or an adult	tentiary as an adult – federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person c	ertified to sta	nd trial as
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the sch	nool-start window for a reason not listed, studen	it dropped ou	t, or reason

for leaving is unknown

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation			
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr	ict Or Charter			
03	Died				
16	Return To Home Country				
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor'	s Degree			
60	Home Schooling				
66	Removed-Child Protective Services	Removed-Child Protective Services			
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return				
81	Enroll In TX Private School				
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas				
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Enti	tled To Enrollment			
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enterin	ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Pub	lic School-Left A	gain	
86	GED Outside Texas				
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma	a Program			
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has no	ot earned a GED			
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal peni	tentiary as an adult			
90	Graduated from another state under pr Military Children	ovisions of the Interstate Compact on Educat	ional Opportuni	ty for	
98	Other				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2018
Code		Translation		

### Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G in Submission 1 only and use only codes A through G in Submission 1.

- A Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year
- B Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- C Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date
- D Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- E Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date
- F Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year
- G Student Was Not Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The District In The Current Year But Not Within The School-Start Window And Not On The Fall As Of Date

## For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I in Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I in Submission 3.

- H Student Was Enrolled In The District On The Final Day Of The School Year
- I Student Was Enrolled In The District At Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Final Day Of The School Year

### For Grades EE - 06 and First-time 7th Graders - Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

- X For All Students In Grades EE-06 (and first-time 7th graders)
  - For Submission 1 Grades EE-06 and first-time 7th graders enrolled in the district on the Fall As of Date
  - For Submission 3 Grades EE-06 only

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		

	The following codes apply to all students.
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Campus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a conference [TEC §37.009(a)], rather than a formal hearing as required for expulsion
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP Placement
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion Order
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Placement From The Prior School Year
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C164	Name DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	XML Name TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	<b>Issued</b> 3/2/1998	<b>Updated</b> 3/1/2015
020 :		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0, 2, 2000	0, 2, 2020
Code		Translation		
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension			
27	Mandatory Disciplinary Action <b>Not</b> Taken By District As a result of ARD committee manifestation hearing determination, made in accordance with IDEA for a student receiving special education services, that the student's behavior is linked to the student's disability			
28	37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the disciplinary history, or disability that sul	en (TEC §37.001(a)(4) not taken because the district considered one or district to consider self defense, intent or lack of bstantially impairs the student's capacity to approper decision to order suspension, removal to a disci	intent, stude eciate the wr	nt's rongfulness
		•		
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Another As a result of a determination by a speciappointed by the district)	er Educational Setting ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
54		Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP P As a result by a special education determappointed by the district)	lacement mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion As a result by a special education determinant determinant by the district)	on Order mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Pla As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	cement From The Prior School Year cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (	or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
59	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special appointed by the district)	cial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed (	or
64	Continuetion Of Other District/s Francis	ACID DI ACCOUNT TO MACD		

Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP
As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From (Teacher has removed the student from been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)		return. TEC §	37.003 has
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	37.006(a)(2)(A)		
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled	Substance – 1	EC §§
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§3	37.006(a)(2)(D	) and
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37.	.006(a)(2)(E)		
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure -	- TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)		
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – T	EC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)		
09	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance Anses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC	•	
10	•	is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance Anses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d)	•	
11	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.00 37.007(a)(1)	7(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under F	Penal Code 46	.02 - TEC
12	Unlawful Carrying of a Location-Restrict Knife - blade longer than 5.5 inches)	ed Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a	a)(1) (Locatior	-Restricted
13	Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal	Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)		
14	Conduct Containing the Elements of an 37.007(a)(1)	Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons Under	Penal Code 4	6.05 - TEC
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attem	npt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TEC	C §37.007(a)(2	2)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(D)		
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a	)(2)(E)		
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cove	lot Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or red in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) o	r §37.007(b)		
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or vo	olunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©		
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school di	strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2	)(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against a school district employee or vo			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code § Against someone other than a school di	22.02 strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2	e)(A)	
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or vo	11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Coolunteer – TEC §37.007(d)	de §22.021	
32		11 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Co strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2		
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepted Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25	ed a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in t	he Health ar	nd Safety
34		a common identifying sign or symbol or an iden in the commission of criminal activities under P	_	-
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.00	06(a)(1) and 37.007(b)		
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation -	-TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(	a)(3)		
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all o	offenses under Penal Code §22.01		
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2	(F), TEC §37.007©-(D) (HB9680)		
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §3	7.007(a)(2)(H)		
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.0	07(b)(3)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
55	•	x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Crir The offense(s) for which the student is required r Sept. 1, 2007		
56	•	x Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Crir 305. The offense(s) for which the student is requir r Sept. 1, 2007		
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02  Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)			off school
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.	007(a)(5) (HB1224)		
59	Education Program (DAEP)- TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbeha" (1) deliberate violent behavior that (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of (3) conduct that constitutes coercion (4) conduct that constitutes the off (A) public lewdness under Section (B) indecent exposure under Section (C) criminal mischief under Section (D) personal hazing under Section	poses a direct threat to the health or safety of or of money or other property by force or threat; on, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or ense of: from 21.07, Penal Code; ection 21.08, Penal Code; tion 28.03, Penal Code;	thers;	tive

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	3/2/1998	3/3/1999
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType		
Code		Translation		
00	No difference Between Official And Actu	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments		
01	Term Modified By District			
02	Term Modified By Court Order			
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirements	Sooner Than Expected		
05	Student Incarcerated			
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	ealth-Related Circumstances		
07	Student Withdrew From School			
08	School Year Ended Before Completion C	Of Disciplinary Action Assignment		
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Disciplinary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program D	Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement		
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType		
Code		Translation		

- For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement
- 2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code Table ID C171	Name SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	XML Name TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	Date Issued 3/3/2003	Date Updated 3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

#### Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
  Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
  Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
  Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or
  Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
  - 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

## Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
  - 11 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12	,	ar did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathema in current school year because SSI requirements 2008 and thereafter)		
13	Assessment Instruments And Is Promot	ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin ed To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Yea Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requin thereafter)	r By Decision	Of His Or
14		ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin Id In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SS rade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)	~	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

# (Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Education Students Only)

01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)
08	Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or Providing a Police Presence on School Property or at a School-Sponsored or School-Related Activity.
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Education and Non-Special Education Students)  Restraint by School District Police Officer/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enforcement Duties and/or

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	•
Code		Translation		1
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration	Oral Transliteration		
02	CUED Language Transliteration	CUED Language Transliteration		
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Transla	ation (CART)		
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			

Code Table ID C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-BilingualProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program
- Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit
  A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
  - Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:
    a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.
  - Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited
    English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a
    student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English
    speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is
    integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the
    other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in
    school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving
    services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code	Translation			

Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English
and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting
where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students
through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven
years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)
(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §
42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate
parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.

Code Table ID C176	<b>Name</b> ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-ESLProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

- O Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program
- An English As a Second Language/Content-Based
  An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas
  - 2 English As A Second Language/Pull-Out
    An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment TEC §42.153

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2018	
Code	Translation				
1	Optional Flexible School Day Program (0	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)			
2	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)				
3	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program				

OFSDP Online Dropout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)

6

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health (	Or Weather Related Crisis		
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
08	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
09	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
10	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
11	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
12	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
13	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
14	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
15	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
16	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
17	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
18	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
19	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
20	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
21	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
22	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
23	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
24	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
25	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
26	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
27	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
28	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
29	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2017
Code	Translation			

30 Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C179	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassType	3/2/2009	
Code	Translation			

01 Regular

This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings. (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80)

### 02 Non-Regular

Classes designed for students in the following settings.

- In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13)

  An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible
- School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15)
   A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056
- Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18)
   A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students'
   assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district
   either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entities
- Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19)
   This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet
- Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75)
   A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008)
- Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02,03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 60, 70, 71, 91-98)
- Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C180	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRoleType	3/1/2010		
Code	Translation				
01	Teacher Of Record Indicates that the teacher is responsible for the classroom, making the final decisions about the instruction delivered and the final outcomes for the students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)				
02	Assistant Teacher Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)				
03	Support Teacher Indicates that the teacher provides spec	cialized instructional services on a regular or irre	gular basis to	students in	

Indicates that the Classroom Aide (Role Id 033) serves the Teacher of Record on a regular or irregular basis in

the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)

the Pre-Kindergarten classroom. (Valid for Submission 3 only.)

PK Classroom Aide

04

Code Table ID C181	Name STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StaffTypeCodeType	Date Issued 3/1/2010	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- 1 School District Or Charter School Employee
- 3 Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with ROLE-ID in CO21 code table)

Code	Nome	WMI Nama	Date	Date
C182	Name  NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-  CODE	XML Name TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2018
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Bas	sed/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN co	ourse)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroo	m Instruction Services		
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) Online Schools program (Formerly Electronic Course Program (eCP))			
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) St	catewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	ion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Pr	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Li	mited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)		
11	Optional Flexible School Day Online Dro	pout Recovery Program - TEC 29.081 (e-2)		
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C183	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	3/1/2010	
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not applicable to this student
- 1 Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)
- 2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code	Translation			

- 0 Not applicable to this student (i.e. students who do not meet PPCD reporting requirement).
- (A1) PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
  - 3 (C1, C2, C3) PPCD child participates in a special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in a program that is specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled children (i.e., children with an individualized education program (IEP)).
- (B1)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the regular early childhood education program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).
- (A2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program at least 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		
6	(B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).			od program. designed for 50 percent nrough 5- Programs;
7	(D1)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of his/her special education services in the principal residence of the child's family or caregiver.			
8	(D2)PPCD child participates in a neither a regular education or special education program and receives the majority of special education services in an service providers locations setting but does not participate in a regular early childhood program designed for typically developing children.  The service provider location may include; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' offices (b) private clin offices located in a school building (This child is "dropped in" to the school or another setting to receive speducation services but is at home for the remainder of the school day. He/she is not attending the school to receive speech therapy/instruction.); (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.		te in a te clinicians' ive special	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011		
Code	Translation				
00	Not Applicable				
01	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.				
02	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.				
03	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day and receives special education services.				
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.				
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			ion to the	

Code Table ID C186	Name PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	XML Name TX-PKFundingSourceType	Date Issued 3/1/2011	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- 1 Tuition fees
- 2 Local district share funding
- 3 State grant funding
- 4 Federal funding
- 9 Other funding

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatusType	3/1/2012	3/1/2017
Code	Translation			

- O Student is **not homeless** at any time during current school year
- 2 Student lives temporarily **doubled-up** (sharing residence with a family or individual) at any time during current school year **Doubled-Up** (e.g., living with another family) is defined as sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason. This classification requires a case-by-case determination.
- Student is **unsheltered** (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year **Unsheltered** is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- Student lives in **motel or hotel** at any time during current school year
  Students who stay at a motel or hotel are considered homeless if they reside there because they have lost their housing, lack an alternative accommodation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence."
- Student lives in a **shelter**, transitional housing at any time during current school year. **Shelters** are defined as supervised publicly or privately operated facilities designed to provide temporary living accommodations. The shelters category for homeless students includes emergency shelters, family shelters, domestic violence shelters, youth shelters, and transitional housing programs. The shelters category for homeless students **does not** include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or TJJD facilities.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	pus property line		
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity		
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet from the campus boundary (Student was not in attendance at a school sponsored or school related activity)			
On campus of another school district, or while in attendance at a school sponsored or school relat another school district		chool related	activity of	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C191	STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	StaffIdentificationSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code Table ID C192	Name UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	XML Name TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	Date Issued 3/1/2012	<b>Date Updated</b> 8/31/2015
Code	Translation			

- Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.
- 4 Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	7/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	1996-1997			
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C193	SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	SchoolYearType	3/1/2012	7/1/2017
Code		Translation		
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			
38	2033-2034			
39	2034-2035			
40	2035-2036			

Code Table ID C194	Name RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-RestraintStaffType	Date Issued 7/2/2012	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

01	School dis	crict/Charter Scho	ool employee or volunteer
----	------------	--------------------	---------------------------

O2 School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	10/19/2015
Code	Translation			

- Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 2 Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)
- 3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code Table ID C196	Name FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	Date Issued 8/1/2013	Date Updated
Code		Translation		

- O Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 1 Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services
- 2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013	Opuateu
Code	Translation			
0	Not a military-connected student			
1	Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty			Active Duty
2	Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)			

3

Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)

Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or 3) activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force,

Code Table ID C199	Name FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	XML Name  TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	Date Issued 7/1/2014	Date Updated
Code	Translation			

- O Student is not pursuing or participating (Submissions 1 and 3)
- 1 Student is pursuing (Submission 3 only)
- 2 Student has completed (Submissions 1 and 3)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C201	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeType	8/1/2015	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	IGC Reviewed (Submission 3 Only)			
02	IGC Graduate (Submission 1 Only)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE- CODE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	3/1/2016	3/1/2018
Code		Translation		
01	Staff Development Waiver Day			
02	Missed School Waiver Day			
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day			
05	JJAEP School Day Waiver issued by Texa	as Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)		
99	Other Waiver Day			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PK-CURRICULA-CODE	TX-PKCurricula	3/1/2016	8/1/2018
Code		Translation		
01	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express		
02	Opening the World of Learning: Texas C	Opening the World of Learning: Texas Comprehensive Pre-K		
03	Scholastic Big Day for PreK Texas Program			
04	HighScope Preschool Curriculum and Assessment			
05	Frog Street Pre-K Texas System			
06	Teaching Strategies System for Pre-K, To	exas edition		
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C207	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation		
01	Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montesorri Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education			r through
02	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program			
03	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.			en
04	A graduate or undergraduate degree in early childhood education or early childhood special education			on
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) credential			
06	Documented completion of the Texas S	chool Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehensi	ive)	

Code Table ID C208	Name SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	XML Name TX-SchoolDayEventCode	Date Issued 3/1/2016	Date Updated
Code		Translation		l

01	Student Instructional Day (whole or partial day)
----	--

02 Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C209	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	PKSchoolType	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation		
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start			
02	Public Pre-K			
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
07	Public Pre-K Head Start			
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C210	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	TX-StudentInstructionType	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	Full Day			

01	Full Day
02	Half Day - Morning
03	Half Day - Afternoon

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C212	NSLP-TYPE-CODE	TX-NSLPType	12/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
00	No, not participating in NSLP			
01	Yes, participating in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program			
02	Yes, participating in NSLP under Provision 2			
03	Yes, participating in NSLP under the Community Eligibility Program			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C213	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	TX-AuxiliaryRoleIDCode	3/1/2017	
Code		Translation		
201	Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Acc	counts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing	Clerk)	
202	Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Se Clerk, Registrar)	ecretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, D	ata Clerk, PEIN	/IS Data
203	Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Se	cretary)		
204	Child Nutrition			
205	Human Resources (Certification Special	ist, Human Resources Specialist)		
206	Information Technology (Computer Tec Telecommunications Technician)	Information Technology (Computer Technician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help Desk Technician, Telecommunications Technician)		
207	Campus Technology Specialist			
213	Custodial			
214	Maintenance			
215	Plumber			
216	Painter			
217	HVAC			
218	Electrician			
219	Warehouse			
220	Safety/Security			
221	Transportation			
222	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Including	Non-Exempt Auxiliary Volunteers)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code		Translation		
000	Not Applicable			
100	API Welding			
120	ASE Auto Transmission			
130	ASE Automobile Service Technology			
140	ASE Brakes			
150	ASE Electronic Systems			
160	ASE Engine Performance			
170	ASE Engine Repair			
181	ASE Heating and Air Conditioning			
190	ASE Maintenance Light Repair			
200	ASE Manual Drive Train			
210	ASE Mech Elec Components			
220	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Rep	pair		
230	ASE Painting & Refinishing (B2)			
240	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling			
250	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair			
260	ASE Suspension And Steering			
270	ASE Truck Technician Brakes			
280	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines			
290	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains			
300	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems			
310	ASE Truck Technician HVAC			
320	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steerin	ng		
330	Associate of (ISC) <sup>2</sup>			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code		Translation		
340	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel			
350	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding			
360	AWS SENSE Welding Level 1			
370	Certified Dental Assistant			
380	Certified EKG Technician			
390	Certified Nurse Aide/Assistant			
400	Certified Patient Care Technician (CPCT)			
410	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate - Academic			
420	Certified Veterinary Assistant			
430	Child Development Associate			
440	Cisco Certified Network Associate			
450	Cisco Certified Network Associate Security (CCNA Security)			
460	Cisco Certified Networking Technician			
470	Clinical Medical Assistant			
480	Comp TIA A Plus Certification			
490	Comp TIA Network			
500	CompTIA Security Plus			
510	Cosmetology Operator License			
520	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Leve	el 1		
530	Emergency Medical Technician	Emergency Medical Technician		
540	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians		
550	Medical Laboratory Assistant			
560	Microsoft Office Expert - Excel			
570	Microsoft Office Expert - Word			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018	
Code	Translation			1	
580	Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Maste	r			
590	Microsoft Technology Associate				
600	National Metal Working Skills Certificati	on			
610	NCCER Carpentry Level I				
620	NCCER Construction Technology Certific	cation Level I			
630	NCCER Core Level I				
640	NCCER Electrical Level I				
650	NCCER Electronic System Technician Level I				
660	NCCER Heating Ventilation Air Conditioning Level I				
670	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Level I				
680	NCCER Instrumentation Level I				
690	NCCER Masonry Level I				
700	NCCER Millwright Level I				
710	NCCER Painting Level I				
720	NCCER Pipefitting Level I				
730	NCCER Plumbing Level I				
740	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I				
750	NCCER Weatherization Level I				
760	NCCER Welding Level I				
770	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Programmer				
780	Oracle Certified Database Associate				
790	Pharmacy Technician				
800	Phlebotomy Technician				
810	QuickBooks Certified User				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code		Translation		
820	Wastewater Collections			
830	Water Operators			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C215	INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	TX-InstructionalProgramType	12/1/2017	3/1/2018	
Code	Translation				
01	Standard Program for school district campus following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does not include Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)				
02	Charter School campus issued to operate after 1/1/2015 following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does not include Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)				
03	Charter School campus operating before 1/1/2015 and electing to follow a 180 day school year calendar (Includes Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)				
04	Pre-Kindergarten Program (including school districts and charter schools approved to operate after January 1, 2015)				
05	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TEC 12.114(c) or TEC 39.0548				
06	Disciplinary Alternative Education Program/Campus TEC 37.008				
07	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)				
08	Residential Treatment Facility Program/	Residential Treatment Facility Program/Campus			
09	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campu	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campus			
10	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus				
11	Medical Hospital Program/Campus	Medical Hospital Program/Campus			
12	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259 (Excel Academy 227-827 Only)				
13	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Program (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C216	PROGRAM-EVALUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-ProgramEvaluationType	7/1/2018	
Code		Translation		
00	No			

99 Other

01

TEA Self-Assessment Tool

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C217	ARMED-SERVICES-VOC-APT-BATTERY- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArmedServicesVocAptBatteryIndicator	7/1/2018	
Code	Translation			
00	The district or open-enrollment charter school does not offer the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or an alternative career exploration test.			
01	The district or open-enrollment charter school offers the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test.			
02	The district or open-enrollment charter	school offers an alternative career exploration t	est.	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC036	COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	CourseCodeSystemType	3/1/2012	•
Code		Translation		l
01	CSSC course code			
02	Intermediate agency course code			
03	LEA course code			
04	NCES Pilot SNCCS course code			
05	Other			
06	SCED course code			
07	School course code			
08	State course code			
09	University course code			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			